US Patent & Trademark Office Patent Public Search | Text View

United States Patent 12386430
Kind Code B2
Date of Patent August 12, 2025
Inventor(s) Marcolina; Alex et al.

Systems and methods of creating a realistic displacement of a virtual object in virtual reality/augmented reality environments

Abstract

The technology disclosed relates to a method of realistic displacement of a virtual object for an interaction between a control object in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a virtual space that the control object interacts with. In particular, it relates to detecting free-form gestures of a control object in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and generating for display a 3D solid control object model for the control object during the free-form gestures, including sub-components of the control object and in response to detecting a 2D sub-component free-form gesture of the control object in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with the virtual object, depicting, in the generated display, the virtual contact and resulting rotation of the virtual object by the 3D solid control object model.

Inventors: Marcolina; Alex (Los Angeles, CA), Holz; David S. (San Francisco, CA)

Applicant: ULTRAHAPTICS IP TWO LIMITED (Bristol, GB)

Family ID: 56615609

Assignee: ULTRAHAPTICS IP TWO LIMITED (Bristol, GB)

Appl. No.: 18/759735 Filed: June 28, 2024

Prior Publication Data

Document IdentifierPublication DateUS 20240361843 A1Oct. 31, 2024

Related U.S. Application Data

continuation parent-doc US 17867648 20220718 US 12032746 child-doc US 18759735 continuation parent-doc US 17187676 20210226 US 11392212 20220719 child-doc US 17867648 continuation parent-doc US 16383553 20190412 US 10936080 20210302 child-doc US 17187676 continuation parent-doc US 15587173 20170504 US 10261594 20190416 child-doc US 16383553 continuation parent-doc US 14626898 20150219 US 9696795 20170704 child-doc US 15587173 us-provisional-application US 62116366 20150213

Publication Classification

Int. Cl.: G06F3/01 (20060101); G02B27/01 (20060101); G06F1/16 (20060101); G06F3/03 (20060101); G06F3/04815 (20220101); G06T17/10 (20060101); G06T19/00 (20110101); G06T19/20 (20110101)

U.S. Cl.:

CPC G06F3/017 (20130101); G06F1/163 (20130101); G06F3/011 (20130101); G06F3/0304 (20130101); G06F3/04815 (2013010101); G06F3/04815 (2013010101); G06F3

G06T17/10 (20130101); **G06T19/006** (20130101); **G06T19/20** (20130101); G02B27/017 (20130101); G06T2215/16 (20130101); G06T2219/2016 (20130101)

Field of Classification Search

CPC: G06F (3/017); G06F (3/011-015); G06T (19/20)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

Patent No.	Issued Date	Patentee Name	U.S. Cl.	CPC
2665041	12/1953	Maffucci	N/A	N/A
4175862	12/1978	DiMatteo et al.	N/A	N/A
4879659	12/1988	Bowlin et al.	N/A	N/A

5134661	12/1991	Reinsch	N/A	N/A
5282067	12/1991	Liu	N/A	N/A
5454043	12/1994	Freeman	N/A	N/A
5554980	12/1995	Hashimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
5574511	12/1995	Yang et al.	N/A	N/A
5581276	12/1995	Cipolla et al.	N/A	N/A
5594469	12/1996	Freeman et al.	N/A	N/A
5616078	12/1996	Oh	N/A	N/A
5659475	12/1996	Brown	N/A	N/A
5742263	12/1997	Wang et al.	N/A	N/A
5900863	12/1998	Numazaki	N/A	N/A
5901170	12/1998	Peysakhovich et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
6002808 6031161	12/1998 12/1999	Freeman Baltenberger	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
6031661	12/1999	Tanaami	N/A	N/A
6072494	12/1999	Nguyen	N/A	N/A
6075892	12/1999	Fan et al.	N/A	N/A
6075895	12/1999	Qiao et al.	N/A	N/A
6084979	12/1999	Kanade et al.	N/A	N/A
6090443	12/1999	Eastep	N/A	N/A
6147678	12/1999	Kumar et al.	N/A	N/A
6154558	12/1999	Hsieh	N/A	N/A
6160899	12/1999	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
6181343	12/2000	Lyons	N/A	N/A
6184326	12/2000	Razavi et al.	N/A	N/A
6184926	12/2000	Khosravi et al.	N/A	N/A
6191773	12/2000	Maruno et al.	N/A	N/A
6195104 6204852	12/2000 12/2000	Lyons Kumar et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
6222465	12/2000	Kumar et al.	N/A N/A	N/A
6252598	12/2000	Segen	N/A	N/A
6256033	12/2000	Nguyen	N/A	N/A
6263091	12/2000	Jain et al.	N/A	N/A
6417866	12/2001	Man et al.	N/A	N/A
6493041	12/2001	Hanko et al.	N/A	N/A
6498628	12/2001	Iwamura	N/A	N/A
6603867	12/2002	Sugino et al.	N/A	N/A
6661918	12/2002	Gordon et al.	N/A	N/A
6702494	12/2003	Dumler et al.	N/A	N/A
6786877	12/2003	Foxlin	N/A	N/A
6788809	12/2003	Grzeszczuk et al.	N/A	N/A
6798628 6804654	12/2003 12/2003	Macbeth Kobylevsky et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
6804656	12/2003	Robylevsky et al. Rosenfeld et al.	N/A	N/A
6814656	12/2003	Rodriguez	N/A	N/A
6819796	12/2003	Hong et al.	N/A	N/A
6842175	12/2004	Schmalstieg et al.	N/A	N/A
6901170	12/2004	Terada et al.	N/A	N/A
6919880	12/2004	Morrison et al.	N/A	N/A
6943774	12/2004	Horiki	N/A	N/A
6950534	12/2004	Cohen et al.	N/A	N/A
6993157	12/2005	Oue et al.	N/A	N/A
7030861	12/2005	Westerman et al.	N/A	N/A
7071914	12/2005	Marks Liu et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
7095401 7170492	12/2005 12/2006	Bell	N/A N/A	N/A
7213707	12/2006	Hubbs et al.	N/A	N/A
7215828	12/2006	Luo	N/A	N/A
7244233	12/2006	Krantz et al.	N/A	N/A
7257237	12/2006	Luck et al.	N/A	N/A
7259873	12/2006	Sikora et al.	N/A	N/A
7308112	12/2006	Fujimura et al.	N/A	N/A
7340077	12/2007	Gokturk et al.	N/A	N/A
7379563	12/2007	Shamaie	N/A	N/A
7519223	12/2008	Dehlin et al.	N/A	N/A
7532206	12/2008	Morrison et al.	N/A	N/A
7536032	12/2008	Bell	N/A	N/A
7542586 7598942	12/2008 12/2008	Johnson Underkoffler et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
7598942 7606417	12/2008	Steinberg et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
7646372	12/2008	Marks et al.	N/A	N/A
7652679	12/2009	Aratani et al.	N/A	N/A
7656372	12/2009	Sato et al.	N/A	N/A
7665041	12/2009	Wilson et al.	N/A	N/A
7692625	12/2009	Morrison et al.	N/A	N/A

	7831932	12/2009	Josephsoon et al.	N/A	N/A
78849421 12/2009 Yoo et al. N/A N/A N/A 7874917 12/2010 Marks et al. N/A N/A N/A 7874917 12/2010 Pachet N/A N/A N/A 7886229 12/2010 Pachet N/A N/A N/A N/A 7886229 12/2010 Stanton et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 7940885 12/2010 Stanton et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 7940885 12/2010 Albertson et al. N/A N/A N/A 7991086 12/2010 Albertson et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 7991086 12/2010 Albertson et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 12/2010 Martis 345/158 Gooff 3/038 12/2010 Martis 345/158 Gooff 3/038 12/2010 Martis N/A N					
7874917 12/2010 Marks et al. N/A N/A 7886226 12/2010 Pachet N/A N/A 7948933 12/2010 Stanton et al. N/A N/A 7948983 12/2010 Albertson et al. N/A N/A 7991156 12/2010 Albertson et al. N/A N/A 7990885 12/2010 Klefem et al. N/A N/A 80064704 12/2010 Kim et al. N/A N/A 80063319 12/2010 Mart N/A N/A 8006371 12/2010 Marks N/A N/A 8011279 12/2011 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A 8111230 12/2011 Hisu et al. N/A N/A 8114241 12/2011 Hisu et al. N/A N/A 814423 12/2011 Kitaura N/A N/A 814423 12/2011 Zheng et al. N/A N/A 815517c 12/2011 Magal et al.	7849421				
7886229 12/2010 Pachet N/A N/A 7940885 12/2010 Kolmykov-Zotov et al. N/A N/A 7940885 12/2010 Klefene et al. N/A N/A 7971156 12/2010 Albertson et al. N/A N/A 8064704 12/2010 Gatwinkel et al. N/A N/A 8073198 12/2010 Marti 345158 Go6F 3/038 8085339 12/2010 Mark N/A N/A N/A 8086971 12/2011 Pryor et al. N/A N/A N/A 8111239 12/2011 Hsu et al. N/A N/A 8144141 12/2011 Hsu et al. N/A N/A 8144148 12/2011 Hsu et al. N/A N/A 8144233 12/2011 Floure et al. N/A N/A 8166421 12/2011 Maga et al. N/A N/A 813707 12/2011 Maga et al. N/A N/A 8233529	7861188	12/2009	Josephsoon et al.	N/A	N/A
S86236 12/2010 Slanton et al. N/A	7874917	12/2010	Marks et al.	N/A	N/A
Tyshologic 12/2010					
1944943 12/2010 Klefenz et al. N/A N/A N/A 79810885 12/2010 Albertson et al. N/A N/A N/A 8073198 12/2010 Kim et al. N/A N/A 8073198 12/2010 Marti 345/158 G06F 3/038 8065333 12/2010 Marti 345/158 G06F 3/038 8065333 12/2010 Marti 345/158 G06F 3/038 8066571 12/2010 Radvojevic et al. N/A N/A N/A 8111239 12/2011 Hsu et al. N/A N/A N/A 8111279 12/2011 Hsu et al. N/A N/A N/A 8144121 12/2011 Kitaura N/A N/A N/A 8144123 12/2011 El Dokor et al. N/A N/A N/A 8144123 12/2011 El Dokor et al. N/A N/A N/A 8144233 12/2011 Flekuyama N/A N/A N/A 8166421 12/2011 Magal et al. N/A N/A N/A 8166421 12/2011 Magal et al. N/A N/A N/A 8135370 12/2011 Magal et al. N/A N/A N/A 8213707 12/2011 Li et al. N/A N/A N/A 8239552 12/2011 Zhang et al. N/A N/A N/A 8239552 12/2011 Zhang et al. N/A N/A N/A 8239562 12/2011 Magal et al. N/A N/A N/A 8239564 12/2011 Magal et al. N/A N/A N/A 8239162 12/2011 Magal et al. N/A N/A N/A 83379654 12/2012 Magal et al. N/A N/A N/A 83379654 12/2012 Magal et al. N/A N/A N/A 83487871 12/2012 Magal et al. N/A N/A N/A 83487871 12/2012 Magal et al. N/A N/A N/A 8487873 12/2012 Seville et al. N/A N/A N/A 8487873 12/2012 Seville et al. N/A N/A N/A 8659568 12/2013 Miller et al. N/A N/A N/A 8659568 12/2013 Magal et al. N/A N/A N/A 8659568 12/2013 Magal et al. N/A N/A N/A 8659568 12/2013 Magal et al. N/A N/A N/A 87488246 12/2013 Magal et al. N/A N/A N/A 874882668 12/2013 Magal et					
1971 156 12/2010 Albertson et al. N/A N/A 2064704 12/2010 Gartwinkel et al. N/A N/A 2064704 12/2010 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2064704 12/2010 Marti					
1980885 12/2010 Cattwinkel et al. N/A N/A 19064704 12/2010 Kim et al. N/A N/A 19073198 12/2010 Marti 345/158 G06F 3/038 19065339 12/2010 Marki 345/158 G06F 3/038 1906571 12/2010 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A 111239 12/2011 Pryor et al. N/A N/A 111279 12/2011 His et al. N/A N/A 1144112 12/2011 Kitaura N/A N/A 1144123 12/2011 Fl Dokor et al. N/A N/A 1144123 12/2011 Fl Dokor et al. N/A N/A 1144123 12/2011 Fl Dokor et al. N/A N/A 1150102 12/2011 Magal et al. N/A N/A 1166421 12/2011 Magal et al. N/A N/A 1166421 12/2011 Magal et al. N/A N/A 1233707 12/2011 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 12330852 12/2011 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 12330852 12/2011 Raffle et al. N/A N/A 124233 12/2011 Chang et al. N/A N/A 124233 12/2011 Chang et al. N/A N/A 1242423 12/2011 Kurtz et al. N/A N/A 1290008 12/2011 Hidreth N/A N/A 1290008 12/2011 Hidreth N/A N/A 1331370 12/2011 Hidreth N/A N/A 13325214 12/2012 Mathe et al. N/A N/A 1379101 12/2012 Raftle et al. N/A N/A 1479373 12/2012 Raftle et al. N/A N/A 1479373 12/2012 Raftle et al. N/A N/A 14793731 12/2013 Raftle et al. N/A N/A					
BOG-4704					
12/2019 12/2010 Marti 345/158 G06F 3/038 8085339 12/2010 Marks N/A N/A N/A 8086971 12/2010 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A N/A 8111239 12/2011 Hsu et al. N/A N/A N/A 8111279 12/2011 Hsu et al. N/A N/A N/A 8144121 12/2011 El Dokor et al. N/A N/A N/A 8144123 12/2011 El Dokor et al. N/A N/A N/A 8144123 12/2011 Flukuyama N/A N/A N/A 8144233 12/2011 Flukuyama N/A N/A N/A 8166421 12/2011 Magal et al. N/A N/A N/A 8166421 12/2011 Magal et al. N/A N/A N/A 8123707 12/2011 Zhang et al. N/A N/A N/A 8235529 12/2011 Zhang et al. N/A N/A N/A 8235529 12/2011 Raffle et al. N/A N/A N/A 8235529 12/2011 Raffle et al. N/A N/A N/A 823952 12/2011 Kurtz et al. N/A N/A N/A 823952 12/2011 Kurtz et al. N/A N/A N/A 8239162 12/2011 Kurtz et al. N/A N/A N/A 8239162 12/2011 Ha et al. N/A N/A N/A 8325214 12/2011 Hilldreth N/A N/A N/A 8379101 12/2012 Mathe et al. N/A N/A N/A 8379101 12/2012 Mathe et al. N/A N/A N/A 8478731 12/2012 Raffle et al. N/A N/A N/A 8488246 12/2013 Raffle et al. N/A N/A N/A 8488246 12/2013 Raffle et al. N/A N/A N/A 848938731 12/2013 Raffle et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 84938731 12/2013 Raffle et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 84938731 12/2013 Raffle et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 84938					
1,22010 Marks					
8086971 12/2010 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A 81112719 12/2011 Pryor et al. N/A N/A N/A 8114121 12/2011 Hsu et al. N/A N/A N/A 8144121 12/2011 El Dokor et al. N/A N/A N/A 8144123 12/2011 El Dokor et al. N/A N/A N/A 8144233 12/2011 Fukuyama N/A N/A N/A 8164233 12/2011 Magal et al. N/A N/A N/A 8166421 12/2011 Magal et al. N/A N/A N/A 8185176 12/2011 Magal et al. N/A N/A N/A 8230852 12/2011 Zhang et al. N/A N/A N/A 8230852 12/2011 Zhang et al. N/A N/A N/A 8244233 12/2011 Chang et al. N/A N/A N/A 8244233 12/2011 Chang et al. N/A N/A N/A 8289162 12/2011 Mooring et al. N/A N/A N/A 8290208 12/2011 Morring et al. N/A N/A N/A 8325214 12/2011 Hildreth N/A N/A N/A 8325214 12/2011 Hildreth N/A N/A N/A 8373654 12/2012 Wang et al. N/A N/A N/A 8373654 12/2012 Wang et al. N/A N/A N/A 8487373 12/2012 Reville et al. N/A N/A N/A 8487373 12/2012 Rovile et al. N/A N/A N/A 8487373 12/2012 Border et al. N/A N/A N/A 8487373 12/2012 Border et al. N/A N/A N/A 8488737 12/2012 Border et al. N/A N/A N/A 8502789 12/2012 Sinson, III N/A N/A N/A 8659568 12/2013 Holz Sinson, III N/A N/A N/A 8659568 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A N/A 8659568 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A N/A 8659568 12/2013 Morrillo et al. N/A N/A N/A 8842064 12/2013 Roville et al. N/A N/A N/A 8842064 12/2013 Roville et al. N/A N/A N/A 8659568 12/2013 Holz Sinson, III N/A N/A N/A 8659568 12/2013 Holz Sinson, III N/A N/A N/A 8659568 12/2013 Holz Sinson, III N/A N/A N/A 8659568 12/2013 Roville et al. N/A N/A N/A 8065957 12/2013 Roville et al. N/A N/A N/A 8065959 12/2013 Roville et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 8065959 12/2014 Chen et al. N/					
Bill Bill Bryon et al. N/A N/A Bill Bill Bryon et al. N/A N/A Bill Bill Bryon et al. N/A N/A N/A Bill Bill Bryon et al. N/A N/A N/A Bill Bill Bill Bryon et al. N/A N/A N/A Bill Bill Bryon et al. N/A N/A N/A Bill Bill Bryon et al. N/A N/A N/A Bill Bryon et al. N/A N/A N/A Bill Bryon et al. N/A N/A N/A Bill Bryon Bryon et al. N/A N/A N/A Bryon Bryon et al. N/A N/A N/A Bryon Bryon et al. N/A N/A N/A Bryon et al. N					
81142719 12/2011 Hsu et al. N/A N/A 814418 12/2011 El Dokor et al. N/A N/A 8144233 12/2011 Fukuyama N/A N/A 8144233 12/2011 Fukuyama N/A N/A 8166421 12/2011 Magal et al. N/A N/A 8166421 12/2011 Magal et al. N/A N/A 8166421 12/2011 Magal et al. N/A N/A 81185176 12/2011 Li et al. N/A N/A 8213707 12/2011 Li et al. N/A N/A 8233852 12/2011 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 8233852 12/2011 Chang et al. N/A N/A 8234233 12/2011 Chang et al. N/A N/A 8244233 12/2011 Chang et al. N/A N/A 8259529 12/2011 Chang et al. N/A N/A 8259162 12/2011 Mooring et al. N/A N/A 82592028 12/2011 Kurtz et al. N/A N/A 82592028 12/2011 Ha et al. N/A N/A 8259208 12/2011 Ha et al. N/A N/A 8325214 12/2011 Hildreth N/A N/A 8373654 12/2012 Wang et al. N/A N/A 8373654 12/2012 Wang et al. N/A N/A 8467371 12/2012 Langridge et al. N/A N/A 8467871 12/2012 Border et al. N/A N/A 8468246 12/2012 Border et al. N/A N/A 85502789 12/2012 Ts et al. N/A N/A 8541221 12/2012 Ts et al. N/A N/A 8659394 12/2012 Ts et al. N/A N/A 8639340 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A 8639393 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A 8639394 12/2013 Wang et al. N/A N/A 8639893 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A 8639893 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A 8639893 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A 8659568 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A 8659568 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A 8659594 12/2013 Rafiti N/A N/A 8659594 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A 8659595 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A 8659595 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A 8659596 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A 8659596 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Rafiti N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8930862 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8930863 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A 8930864 12/2015 Choi et al. N/A N/A 8930867 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8930868 12/2015 Choi et al. N/A N/A 8930869 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8930869 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8930869 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 8930869 12/2015 Choi et al					
B144148				N/A	N/A
8144233 12/2011	8144121		Kitaura	N/A	N/A
8150102 12/2011 Zheng et al. N/A N/A 8165176 12/2011 Magal et al. N/A N/A 8185176 12/2011 Li et al. N/A N/A 8213707 12/2011 Li et al. N/A N/A 8233052 12/2011 Raffle et al. N/A N/A 8233052 12/2011 Raffle et al. N/A N/A 8233052 12/2011 Raffle et al. N/A N/A 8244233 12/2011 Mooring et al. N/A N/A 8289162 12/2011 Mooring et al. N/A N/A 8289162 12/2011 Mooring et al. N/A N/A 8290208 12/2011 Hildreth N/A N/A N/A 8311370 12/2011 Hildreth N/A N/A N/A 8325214 12/2011 Hildreth N/A N/A N/A 8373654 12/2012 Wang et al. N/A N/A 8373654 12/2012 Mathe et al. N/A N/A 84737353 12/2012 Reville et al. N/A N/A 84888246 12/2012 Border et al. N/A N/A 8488246 12/2012 Border et al. N/A N/A 8502789 12/2012 Singer et al. N/A N/A 8514221 12/2012 Singer, III N/A N/A 8633989 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A 8633989 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A 8639399 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A 8659568 12/2013 Wang et al. N/A N/A 8847087 12/2013 Wang et al. N/A N/A 8847087 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A 8847087 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A 8847087 12/2013 Wang et al. N/A N/A 8847087 12/2013 Rafii N/A N/A 8847087 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 8847087 12/2013 Rafii N/A N/A 8847087 12/2013 Rafii N/A N/A 8847087 12/2013 Rafii N/A N/A 8847089 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 9930843 12/2015 Late et al. N/A N/A 90525628 12/2015 Late et al. N/A N/A 90583667 12/2016 Marcolina N/A N/A 90583697 12/2016 Marcolina N/A N/A 90960797 12/2017	8144148	12/2011		N/A	N/A
8166421 12/2011 Magal et al. N/A N/A 81815170 12/2011 Li et al. N/A N/A 82/3052 12/2011 Zhang et al. N/A N/A N/A 82/3052 12/2011 Zhang et al. N/A N/A N/A 82/3052 12/2011 Zhang et al. N/A N/A N/A 82/3052 12/2011 Chang et al. N/A N/A N/A 82/3052 12/2011 Chang et al. N/A N/A N/A 82/3052 12/2011 Mooring et al. N/A N/A N/A 82/30208 12/2011 Mooring et al. N/A N/A N/A 82/30208 12/2011 Kurtz et al. N/A N/A N/A 82/30208 12/2011 Ha et al. N/A N/A N/A 83/31370 12/2011 Ha et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 83/35214 12/2011 Hildreth N/A N/A N/A N/A 83/35214 12/2012 Wang et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 83/37533 12/2012 Mathe et al. N/A N/A N/A 84/57353 12/2012 Mathe et al. N/A N/A N/A 84/57353 12/2012 Langridge et al. N/A N/A N/A 84/88246 12/2012 Border et al. N/A N/A N/A 85/34221 12/2012 King et al. N/A N/A N/A 85/34221 12/2012 King et al. N/A N/A N/A 85/34221 12/2012 King et al. N/A N/A N/A 85/34221 12/2012 Stinson, III N/A N/A N/A 86/39340 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A N/A 86/39369 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A N/A 86/39369 12/2013 Weng et al. N/A N/A N/A 86/393731 12/2013 Weng et al. N/A N/A N/A 86/393731 12/2013 Weng et al. N/A N/A N/A 88/3433 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A N/A 88/3433 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A N/A 88/34067 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A N/A 88/34067 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A N/A 88/3433 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A N/A 88/36667 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A N/A 88/36667 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A N/A 88/36667 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A N/A 88/388066 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A N/A 88/388066 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A N/A 88/388066 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A N/A 88/38866 12/2013 Rafii N/A N/A N/A 88/38866 12/2013 Rafii N/A N/A N/A 88/38866 12/2013 Rafii N/A N/A N/A 88/38866 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A N/A 89/3886 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A N/A 99/38889 12/2015 Lattat et al. N/A N/A N/A 99/38889 12/2016 Marcolina N/A Goff 3/011 99/38899 12/2016 Marcolina N/A Goff 3/011 99/38899 12/2016 Marcoli					
8181376 12/2011					
8213707 12/2011 Li et al. N/A N/A 8230852 12/2011 Raffle et al. N/A N/A N/A 8230852 12/2011 Raffle et al. N/A N/A N/A 8244233 12/2011 Chang et al. N/A N/A N/A 8249162 12/2011 Mooring et al. N/A N/A N/A 82990208 12/2011 Ha et al. N/A N/A N/A 8311370 12/2011 Ha et al. N/A N/A N/A 8311370 12/2011 Ha et al. N/A N/A N/A 83791634 12/2012 Wang et al. N/A N/A N/A 8379101 12/2012 Wang et al. N/A N/A N/A 84787333 12/2012 Reville et al. N/A N/A N/A 8487871 12/2012 Langridge et al. N/A N/A N/A 8502789 12/2012 Tse et al. N/A N/A N/A 8502789 12/2012 Tse et al. N/A N/A N/A 8514221 12/2012 King et al. N/A N/A N/A 8631355 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A N/A 8639399 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A N/A 8639399 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A N/A 8659658 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A N/A 8659658 12/2013 Mine et al. N/A N/A N/A 86596731 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A N/A 8847087 12/2013 Holz et al. N/A N/A N/A 88484084 12/2013 Rafier al. N/A N/A N/A 8848687 12/2013 Rafier al. N/A N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Rafier al. N/A N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Rafier al. N/A N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Rafier al. N/A N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A N/A 89338869 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A N/A 9936867 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A N/A 9936864 12/2015 Latta et al. N/A N/A N/A 9936864 12/2015 Latta et al. N/A N/A N/A 9936869 12/2016 Hilliges N/A N/A N/A 9936869 12/2016 Marcolina N/A N/A N/A 9936869					
82305529 12/2011 Zang et al. N/A N/A 8235529 12/2011 Raffle et al. N/A N/A 8243233 12/2011 Chang et al. N/A N/A 8289162 12/2011 Mooring et al. N/A N/A 8290208 12/2011 Ha et al. N/A N/A 8311370 12/2011 Hildreth N/A N/A 8373654 12/2012 Wang et al. N/A N/A 8373654 12/2012 Mathe et al. N/A N/A 8473753 12/2012 Reville et al. N/A N/A 8467871 12/2012 Border et al. N/A N/A 8487864 12/2012 Sie et al. N/A N/A 8502789 12/2012 King et al. N/A N/A 8593402 12/2012 King et al. N/A N/A 863355 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A 8659594 12/2013 Vass					
8235529 12/2011 Raffle et al. N/A N/A 8244233 12/2011 Chang et al. N/A N/A N/A 8244233 12/2011 Mooring et al. N/A N/A N/A 8289162 12/2011 Mooring et al. N/A N/A N/A 8393652 12/2011 Hat et al. N/A N/A N/A 8311370 12/2011 Hat et al. N/A N/A N/A 8373654 12/2012 Wang et al. N/A N/A N/A 8373654 12/2012 Wang et al. N/A N/A N/A 8373654 12/2012 Reville et al. N/A N/A N/A 8373654 12/2012 Reville et al. N/A N/A N/A 8487871 12/2012 Reville et al. N/A N/A N/A 8487871 12/2012 Reville et al. N/A N/A N/A 8488246 12/2012 Border et al. N/A N/A N/A 8502789 12/2012 Tse et al. N/A N/A N/A 8502789 12/2012 King et al. N/A N/A N/A 8631355 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A N/A 8631355 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A N/A 8639390 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A N/A 8639391 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A N/A 8659594 12/2013 Wassigh et al. N/A N/A N/A 8659594 12/2013 Wassigh et al. N/A N/A N/A 8659568 12/2013 Wassigh et al. N/A N/A N/A 8842084 12/2013 Wassigh et al. N/A N/A N/A 8842084 12/2013 Raffi N/A N/A N/A 8842084 12/2013 Raffi N/A N/A N/A 8842084 12/2013 Raffi N/A N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Raffi N/A N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Raffi N/A N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Raffi N/A N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 9930852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 9930852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 9930852 12/2014 Narita N/A N/A N/A 9930852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 9930853 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 9930853 12/2015 Choi et al. N/A N/A N/A 9930859 12/2015 Choi et al. N/A N/A N/A 993085					
8244233 12/2011 Chang et al. N/A N/A 8289162 12/2011 Mooring et al. N/A N/A N/A 8299026 12/2011 Kurtz et al. N/A N/A N/A 8311370 12/2011 Ha et al. N/A N/A N/A 8373654 12/2012 Wang et al. N/A N/A N/A 8373654 12/2012 Wang et al. N/A N/A N/A 83739101 12/2012 Mathe et al. N/A N/A N/A 8457353 12/2012 Mathe et al. N/A N/A N/A 8457363 12/2012 Langridge et al. N/A N/A N/A 8487871 12/2012 Langridge et al. N/A N/A N/A 8502789 12/2012 Border et al. N/A N/A N/A 8502789 12/2012 Tse et al. N/A N/A N/A 85393402 12/2012 King et al. N/A N/A N/A 8633355 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A N/A 863355 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A N/A 8633689 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A N/A N/A 863989 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A N/A 8639731 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A N/A 8693731 12/2013 Wassigh et al. N/A N/A N/A 8693731 12/2013 Weng et al. N/A N/A N/A 8842084 12/2013 Holz et al. N/A N/A N/A 8843857 12/2013 Holz et al. N/A N/A N/A 8843857 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A N/A 8843857 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A N/A 8843857 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A N/A 88508687 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A N/A 88508687 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A N/A 885085687 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 9933876 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 9933876 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 9933876 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 9933896 12/2015 Latta et al. N/A N/A N/A 9933896 12/2015 Choi et al. N/A N/A N/A 9933897 12/2016 Marciorina N/A N/A N/A 99398243 12/2015					
8289162 12/2011 Mooring et al. N/A N/A 8290208 12/2011 Kurtz et al. N/A N/A 8311370 12/2011 Ha et al. N/A N/A 8373654 12/2012 Wang et al. N/A N/A 8373654 12/2012 Mathe et al. N/A N/A 847871 12/2012 Reville et al. N/A N/A 8487871 12/2012 Border et al. N/A N/A 8487871 12/2012 Border et al. N/A N/A 8487871 12/2012 Tse et al. N/A N/A 8487871 12/2012 Tse et al. N/A N/A 8592789 12/2012 Tse et al. N/A N/A 8514221 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A 8631355 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A 86536580 12/2013 Kim et al. N/A N/A 8659658 12/2013 V					
8290208 12/2011 Kurtz et al. N/A N/A 8311370 12/2011 Ha et al. N/A N/A N/A 8311370 12/2011 Ha et al. N/A N/A N/A 8325214 12/2012 Wang et al. N/A N/A N/A 8373654 12/2012 Mathe et al. N/A N/A N/A 8457353 12/2012 Reville et al. N/A N/A N/A 8457353 12/2012 Border et al. N/A N/A N/A 8488246 12/2012 Border et al. N/A N/A N/A 8488246 12/2012 Border et al. N/A N/A N/A 8502789 12/2012 Tse et al. N/A N/A N/A 8502789 12/2012 King et al. N/A N/A N/A 8514221 12/2012 King et al. N/A N/A N/A 85393402 12/2013 King et al. N/A N/A N/A 8633959 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A N/A 8633959 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A N/A N/A 8659658 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A N/A N/A 8659658 12/2013 Wang et al. N/A N/A N/A 8659658 12/2013 Wang et al. N/A N/A N/A 8843857 12/2013 Holz et al. N/A N/A N/A 8843857 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A N/A 8844857 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A N/A 8854433 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A N/A 8854433 12/2013 Rafii N/A N/A N/A 88693667 12/2013 Rafii N/A N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Rafii N/A N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Rafii N/A N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A N/A 9933876 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A N/A 9933876 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 9933876 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A N/A 9933896 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 99383896 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 99383896 12/2015 Curlander et al. N/A N/A N/A 99383896 12/2015 Curlander et al. N/A N/A N/A 99383896 12/2015 Curlander et al. N/A N/A N/A 99383897 12/2015 Curlander et al. N/A N/A N/A 99383899 12/2015 Wakeford et al. N/					
8311370 12/2011 Ha et al. N/A N/A 8325214 12/2011 Hildreth N/A N/A 8373654 12/2012 Wang et al. N/A N/A 8379101 12/2012 Mathe et al. N/A N/A 8457353 12/2012 Reville et al. N/A N/A 8487871 12/2012 Langridge et al. N/A N/A 8488246 12/2012 Border et al. N/A N/A 8502789 12/2012 King et al. N/A N/A 8514221 12/2012 King et al. N/A N/A 8514221 12/2012 King et al. N/A N/A 85393402 12/2012 Stinson, III N/A N/A 8633355 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A 8638989 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A 8659658 12/2013 Kim et al. N/A N/A 8659658 12/2013 Kim et al. N/A N/A 8817087 12/2013 Kim et al. N/A N/A 8817087 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A 8817087 12/2013 Holz et al. N/A N/A 8817087 12/2013 Holz et al. N/A N/A 8842084 12/2013 Holz et al. N/A N/A 8843084 12/2013 Holz et al. N/A N/A 8847087 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 8856667 12/2013 Rafii N/A N/A 8856667 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 88730852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 9956396 12/2014 Linnell N/A N/A 9128552 12/2014 Case et al. N/A N/A 9925628 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A 9925628 12/2014 Linnell N/A N/A 99256707 12/2015 Choi et al. N/A N/A 99256707 12/2015 Latta et al. N/A N/A 9939851 12/2015 Let et al. N/A N/A 9939852 12/2015 Latta et al. N/A N/A 9939863 12/2015 Let et al. N/A N/A 9939863 12/2015 Wakeford et al. N/A N/A 9939863 12/2015 Wakeford et al. N/A N/A 9939863 12/2016 Rafii N/A N/A 9939869 12/2016 Marcolina N/A N/A 99398697 12/2017 Gribetz N/A N/A 99667907 12/2017 Gribetz N/A N/A 9996797 12/2017 Gribetz N/A N/A 9996790 12/2017 Gribetz N/A N/A 9996790 12/2017 Gribetz N/A N/A					
83731554 12/2012 Wang et al. N/A N/A 8379101 12/2012 Mathe et al. N/A N/A N/A 8487873 12/2012 Reville et al. N/A N/A N/A 8487871 12/2012 Langridge et al. N/A N/A N/A 8488246 12/2012 Border et al. N/A N/A N/A 8593402 12/2012 King et al. N/A N/A N/A 8593402 12/2012 Stinson, III N/A N/A N/A 8638989 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A N/A 8638989 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A N/A 86595594 12/2013 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 8659504 12/2013 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 8639731 12/2013 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 8817087 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A N/A 8843857 12/2013 Holz et al. N/A N/A N/A 8843857 12/2013 Weng et al. N/A N/A N/A 8843857 12/2013 Weng et al. N/A N/A N/A 8843857 12/2013 Raffii N/A N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A N/A 8873866 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 9956396 12/2014 Linnell N/A N/A N/A 9956396 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A N/A 9956396 12/2014 Case et al. N/A N/A N/A 9956396 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A N/A 9928264 12/2015 Latta et al. N/A N/A N/A 993885 12/2015 Latta et al. N/A N/A N/A 993885 12/2015 Latta et al. N/A N/A N/A 993885 12/2015 Latta et al. N/A N/A N/A 9938243 12/2015 Let at at al. N/A N/A N/A 9956396 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A N/A 9956396 12/2015 Latta et al. N/A N/A N/A 9938395 12/2015 Let at at al. N/A N/A N/A 9956396 12/2016 Rafii N/A N/A N/A 9938395 12/2015 Let at at al. N/A N/A N/A 9938395 12/2015 Holz N/A N/A N/A 9938397 12/2015 N/A N/A N/A 9938399 12/2015 N/A N/A N/A N/A 9938399 12/2016 Rafii N/A N/A N/A N/A 9938399 12/2016 Rafii N/A N/A N/A N/A 9938399 12/2017 Robertson et al. N/A N/A N/A 9939897 12/2017 Robe					
8379101 12/2012 Mathe et al. N/A N/A 8457353 12/2012 Reville et al. N/A N/A N/A 8487871 12/2012 Langridge et al. N/A N/A N/A 8502789 12/2012 Tse et al. N/A N/A N/A 8502789 12/2012 Tse et al. N/A N/A N/A 8502789 12/2012 Stinson, III N/A N/A N/A 85314221 12/2012 Stinson, III N/A N/A N/A 8631355 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A N/A 8633959 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A N/A 863989 12/2013 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 8659658 12/2013 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 8659658 12/2013 Vassigh et al. N/A N/A N/A 8693731 12/2013 Holz et al. N/A N/A N/A 8842084 12/2013 Weng et al. N/A N/A N/A 8842084 12/2013 Weng et al. N/A N/A N/A 8842084 12/2013 Andersson et al. N/A N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Rafii N/A N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A N/A 8856687 12/2014 Gobush N/A N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A 9963367 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A N/A 9956396 12/2014 Linnell N/A N/A N/A 9956396 12/2014 Linnell N/A N/A N/A 9956396 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A N/A 9956396 12/2014 Linnell N/A N/A N/A 9956396 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A N/A 9956396 12/2014 Linnell N/A N/A N/A N/A 9956396 12/2014 Cate et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 9956396 12/2014 Linnell N/A N/A N/A N/A 9956396 12/2014 Linnell N/A N/A N/A N/A 9956396 12/2014 Linnell N/A N/A N/A N/A 9956396 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 9956396 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 9956396 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A	8325214	12/2011	Hildreth	N/A	N/A
8457353 12/2012 Reville et al. N/A N/A 8487871 12/2012 Langridge et al. N/A N/A 8488246 12/2012 Tse et al. N/A N/A 8502789 12/2012 King et al. N/A N/A 8514221 12/2012 King et al. N/A N/A 8593402 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A 8631355 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A 8639899 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A 8659594 12/2013 Kim et al. N/A N/A 8659594 12/2013 Vassigh et al. N/A N/A 8817087 12/2013 Weng et al. N/A N/A 8817087 12/2013 Andersson et al. N/A N/A 8842084 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 884433 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013	8373654	12/2012	Wang et al.	N/A	N/A
8487871 12/2012 Langridge et al. N/A N/A 8488246 12/2012 Border et al. N/A N/A 8502789 12/2012 Tse et al. N/A N/A 8514221 12/2012 King et al. N/A N/A 8593402 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A 8631355 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A 8638989 12/2013 Kim et al. N/A N/A 8659658 12/2013 Kim et al. N/A N/A 8693731 12/2013 Weng et al. N/A N/A 8817087 12/2013 Weng et al. N/A N/A 8842084 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 8843857 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 <td< td=""><td>8379101</td><td>12/2012</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	8379101	12/2012			
848246 12/2012 Border et al. N/A N/A 8502789 12/2012 Tse et al. N/A N/A 8514221 12/2012 King et al. N/A N/A 8593402 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A 8638989 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A 8659594 12/2013 Kim et al. N/A N/A 86595958 12/2013 Vassigh et al. N/A N/A 8693731 12/2013 Holz et al. N/A N/A 8817087 12/2013 Andersson et al. N/A N/A 8842084 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 88543857 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A 8879914 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 887051 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014					
8502789 12/2012 Tse et al. N/A N/A 8514221 12/2012 King et al. N/A N/A 8593402 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A 8631355 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A 8638989 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A 8659594 12/2013 Kim et al. N/A N/A 8659558 12/2013 Holz et al. N/A N/A 8693731 12/2013 Holz et al. N/A N/A 8817087 12/2013 Weng et al. N/A N/A 8842084 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 8843857 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A 887914 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Gobush N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Galor et al.					
8514221 12/2012 King et al. N/A N/A 8593402 12/2012 Stinson, III N/A N/A 8631355 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A 8638989 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A 8659594 12/2013 Kim et al. N/A N/A 86595731 12/2013 Vassigh et al. N/A N/A 8693731 12/2013 Weng et al. N/A N/A 8817087 12/2013 Andersson et al. N/A N/A 8842084 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 8843857 12/2013 Rafii N/A N/A 8854333 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Galor et al.					
8593402 12/2012 Stinson, III N/A N/A 8631355 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A 8638989 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A 8659594 12/2013 Kim et al. N/A N/A 8659595 12/2013 Vassigh et al. N/A N/A 8693731 12/2013 Holz et al. N/A N/A 8817087 12/2013 Holz et al. N/A N/A 8842084 12/2013 Andersson et al. N/A N/A 885433 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 8881051 12/2013 Frey et al. N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 895396 12/2014 Narita N/A N/A 9056396 12/2014 Case et al. </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
8631355 12/2013 Murillo et al. N/A N/A 8638989 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A N/A 8659594 12/2013 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 8659658 12/2013 Vassigh et al. N/A N/A N/A 8693731 12/2013 Holz et al. N/A N/A N/A 8817087 12/2013 Andersson et al. N/A N/A 8842084 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 8843857 12/2013 Rafii N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 881051 12/2013 Frey et al. N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8963867 12/2014 Narita N/A N/A 9128552 12/2014 Case et al. N/A N/A <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>					
8638989 12/2013 Holz N/A N/A 86595944 12/2013 Kim et al. N/A N/A 8659658 12/2013 Vassigh et al. N/A N/A 8693731 12/2013 Holz et al. N/A N/A 8817087 12/2013 Weng et al. N/A N/A 8842084 12/2013 Andersson et al. N/A N/A 8843857 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 885433 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 881051 12/2013 Frey et al. N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Narita N/A N/A 9056396 12/2014 Narita N/A N/A 9134800 12/2014 Maeda N/A N/A 9213890 12/2015 Chei et al. <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
8659594 12/2013 Kim et al. N/A N/A 8659658 12/2013 Vassigh et al. N/A N/A 8693731 12/2013 Holz et al. N/A N/A 8817087 12/2013 Weng et al. N/A N/A 8842084 12/2013 Andersson et al. N/A N/A 8843857 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 8854433 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Frey et al. N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 9063867 12/2014 Narita N/A N/A 9128552 12/2014 Maeda N/A N/A 9128552 12/2014 Maeda N/A N/A 9213890 12/2014 Huang et al.					
8659658 12/2013 Vassigh et al. N/A N/A 8693731 12/2013 Holz et al. N/A N/A 8817087 12/2013 Weng et al. N/A N/A 8842084 12/2013 Andersson et al. N/A N/A 8843857 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 8854433 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 8881051 12/2013 Frey et al. N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8963867 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 9956396 12/2014 Narita N/A N/A 9134800 12/2014 Maeda N/A N/A 9250707 12/2015 Choi et al. N/A N/A 9256282 12/2015 Lee et a			_		
8693731 12/2013 Holz et al. N/A N/A 8817087 12/2013 Weng et al. N/A N/A 8842084 12/2013 Andersson et al. N/A N/A 8843857 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 8854433 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 8871914 12/2013 Frey et al. N/A N/A 8881051 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 8963867 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 895396 12/2014 Narita N/A N/A 9056396 12/2014 Case et al. N/A N/A 9138800 12/2014 Maeda N/A N/A 9213890 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A 9256707 12/2015 Chei et al. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
8842084 12/2013 Andersson et al. N/A N/A 8843857 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 8854433 12/2013 Rafii N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 8881051 12/2013 Frey et al. N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8963867 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 8963867 12/2014 Narita N/A N/A 9056396 12/2014 Case et al. N/A N/A 913890 12/2014 Maeda N/A N/A 9213890 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A 9256282 12/2015 Choi et al. N/A N/A 9256288 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 929013 12/2015 Curlander et al.					
8843857 12/2013 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 8854433 12/2013 Rafii N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 8881051 12/2013 Frey et al. N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 8963867 12/2014 Narita N/A N/A 9056396 12/2014 Linnell N/A N/A 9134800 12/2014 Maeda N/A N/A 9134800 12/2014 Maeda N/A N/A 9250707 12/2015 Choi et al. N/A N/A 9256282 12/2015 Latta et al. N/A N/A 9298264 12/2015 Leithinger N/A N/A 9383895 12/2015 Vinayak et al. N/A </td <td>8817087</td> <td>12/2013</td> <td>Weng et al.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	8817087	12/2013	Weng et al.	N/A	N/A
8854433 12/2013 Rafii N/A N/A 8856687 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Frey et al. N/A N/A 883051 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 893876 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 8963867 12/2014 Narita N/A N/A 9056396 12/2014 Linnell N/A N/A 9128552 12/2014 Case et al. N/A N/A 9134800 12/2014 Maeda N/A N/A 9213890 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A 9256282 12/2015 Choi et al. N/A N/A 9256288 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 9299013 12/2015 Leithinger N/A N/A 9383895 12/2015 Vinayak et al. N/A<	8842084	12/2013			
8856687 12/2013 Robertson et al. N/A N/A 8872914 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 8881051 12/2013 Frey et al. N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 8963867 12/2014 Narita N/A N/A 9056396 12/2014 Linnell N/A N/A 9134800 12/2014 Case et al. N/A N/A 9134800 12/2014 Maeda N/A N/A 9250707 12/2015 Choi et al. N/A N/A 9256282 12/2015 Letta et al. N/A N/A 9256288 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 9299013 12/2015 Leithinger N/A N/A 938243 12/2015 Ryu et al. N/A N/A 9436288 12/2015 Ryu et al. N/					
8872914 12/2013 Gobush N/A N/A 8881051 12/2013 Frey et al. N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 8963867 12/2014 Narita N/A N/A 9056396 12/2014 Linnell N/A N/A 9128552 12/2014 Case et al. N/A N/A 9134800 12/2014 Maeda N/A N/A 9213890 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A 9250707 12/2015 Choi et al. N/A N/A 9256282 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 9298264 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 9298264 12/2015 Leithinger N/A N/A 9383895 12/2015 Vinayak et al. N/A N/A 9398243 12/2015 Ryu et al. N/A					
8881051 12/2013 Frey et al. N/A N/A 8930852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 8963867 12/2014 Narita N/A N/A 9056396 12/2014 Linnell N/A N/A 9128552 12/2014 Case et al. N/A N/A 9134800 12/2014 Maeda N/A N/A 9213890 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A 9250707 12/2015 Choi et al. N/A N/A 9256282 12/2015 Leatta et al. N/A N/A 9298264 12/2015 Leithinger N/A N/A 9299013 12/2015 Curlander et al. N/A N/A 9383895 12/2015 Vinayak et al. N/A N/A 9398243 12/2015 Wakeford et al. N/A N/A 9448634 12/2015 Wakeford et a					
8930852 12/2014 Chen et al. N/A N/A 8933876 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 8963867 12/2014 Narita N/A N/A 9056396 12/2014 Linnell N/A N/A 9128552 12/2014 Case et al. N/A N/A 9134800 12/2014 Maeda N/A N/A 9213890 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A 9250707 12/2015 Choi et al. N/A N/A 9256282 12/2015 Latta et al. N/A N/A 9256288 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 9298264 12/2015 Leithinger N/A N/A 9299013 12/2015 Curlander et al. N/A N/A 9383895 12/2015 Vinayak et al. N/A N/A 9436288 12/2015 Ryu et al. N/A N/A 9448634 12/2015 Wakeford et al. N/A N/A 966795 12/2016 Rafii N/					
8933876 12/2014 Galor et al. N/A N/A 8963867 12/2014 Narita N/A N/A 9056396 12/2014 Linnell N/A N/A 9128552 12/2014 Case et al. N/A N/A 9134800 12/2014 Maeda N/A N/A 9213890 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A 9250707 12/2015 Choi et al. N/A N/A 9256282 12/2015 Latta et al. N/A N/A 9256288 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 9298264 12/2015 Leithinger N/A G06F 3/041 9299013 12/2015 Curlander et al. N/A N/A 9383895 12/2015 Vinayak et al. N/A N/A 938243 12/2015 Ryu et al. N/A N/A 9448634 12/2015 Wakeford et al. N/A N/A 948634 12/2015 Wakeford et					
8963867 12/2014 Narita N/A N/A 9056396 12/2014 Linnell N/A N/A 9128552 12/2014 Case et al. N/A N/A 9134800 12/2014 Maeda N/A N/A 9213890 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A 9250707 12/2015 Choi et al. N/A N/A 9256282 12/2015 Latta et al. N/A N/A 9256288 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 9298264 12/2015 Leithinger N/A G06F 3/041 9299013 12/2015 Curlander et al. N/A N/A 9383895 12/2015 Vinayak et al. N/A N/A 9398243 12/2015 Ryu et al. N/A N/A 9448634 12/2015 Wakeford et al. N/A N/A 9448634 12/2016 Rafii N/A N/A 9600078 12/2016 Marcolina					
9056396 12/2014 Linnell N/A N/A 9128552 12/2014 Case et al. N/A N/A 9134800 12/2014 Maeda N/A N/A 9213890 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A 9250707 12/2015 Choi et al. N/A N/A 9256282 12/2015 Latta et al. N/A N/A 9256288 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 9298264 12/2015 Leithinger N/A N/A 9299013 12/2015 Curlander et al. N/A N/A 9383895 12/2015 Vinayak et al. N/A N/A 9398243 12/2015 Ryu et al. N/A N/A 9436288 12/2015 Wakeford et al. N/A N/A 9448634 12/2015 Wakeford et al. N/A N/A 9552673 12/2016 Rafii N/A N/A 960078 12/2016 Marcolina					
9128552 12/2014 Case et al. N/A N/A 9134800 12/2014 Maeda N/A N/A 9213890 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A 9250707 12/2015 Choi et al. N/A N/A 9256282 12/2015 Latta et al. N/A N/A 9256288 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 9298264 12/2015 Leithinger N/A N/A 9299013 12/2015 Curlander et al. N/A N/A 9383895 12/2015 Vinayak et al. N/A N/A 9398243 12/2015 Ryu et al. N/A N/A 9436288 12/2015 Holz N/A N/A 9448634 12/2015 Wakeford et al. N/A N/A 9552673 12/2016 Hilliges N/A N/A 960795 12/2016 Marcolina N/A G06F 3/0304 9910498 12/2017 Kutliroff <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
9213890 12/2014 Huang et al. N/A N/A 9250707 12/2015 Choi et al. N/A N/A 9256282 12/2015 Latta et al. N/A N/A 9256288 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 9298264 12/2015 Leithinger N/A G06F 3/041 9299013 12/2015 Curlander et al. N/A N/A 9383895 12/2015 Vinayak et al. N/A N/A 9398243 12/2015 Ryu et al. N/A N/A 9436288 12/2015 Holz N/A N/A 9448634 12/2015 Wakeford et al. N/A N/A 9552673 12/2016 Hilliges N/A G06F 3/011 9600078 12/2016 Rafii N/A N/A 9910498 12/2017 Kutliroff N/A G06F 3/011 9983697 12/2017 Gribetz N/A N/A 9996797 12/2017 Rob			Case et al.	N/A	N/A
9250707 12/2015 Choi et al. N/A N/A 9256282 12/2015 Latta et al. N/A N/A 9256288 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 9298264 12/2015 Leithinger N/A G06F 3/041 9299013 12/2015 Curlander et al. N/A N/A 9383895 12/2015 Vinayak et al. N/A N/A 9398243 12/2015 Ryu et al. N/A N/A 9436288 12/2015 Holz N/A N/A 9448634 12/2015 Wakeford et al. N/A N/A 9552673 12/2016 Hilliges N/A G06F 3/011 9600078 12/2016 Rafii N/A N/A 996795 12/2016 Marcolina N/A G06F 3/0304 9910498 12/2017 Kutliroff N/A N/A 998697 12/2017 Gribetz N/A N/A 9996797 12/2017 Roberts	9134800	12/2014	Maeda	N/A	N/A
9256282 12/2015 Latta et al. N/A N/A 9256288 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 9298264 12/2015 Leithinger N/A G06F 3/041 9299013 12/2015 Curlander et al. N/A N/A 9383895 12/2015 Vinayak et al. N/A N/A 9398243 12/2015 Ryu et al. N/A N/A 9436288 12/2015 Holz N/A N/A 9448634 12/2015 Wakeford et al. N/A N/A 9552673 12/2016 Hilliges N/A G06F 3/011 9600078 12/2016 Rafii N/A N/A 996795 12/2016 Marcolina N/A G06F 3/0304 9910498 12/2017 Kutliroff N/A N/A 998697 12/2017 Gribetz N/A N/A 9996797 12/2017 Robertson et al. N/A N/A	9213890	12/2014	Huang et al.	N/A	N/A
9256288 12/2015 Lee et al. N/A N/A 9298264 12/2015 Leithinger N/A G06F 3/041 9299013 12/2015 Curlander et al. N/A N/A 9383895 12/2015 Vinayak et al. N/A N/A 9398243 12/2015 Ryu et al. N/A N/A 9436288 12/2015 Holz N/A N/A 9448634 12/2015 Wakeford et al. N/A N/A 9552673 12/2016 Hilliges N/A G06F 3/011 9600078 12/2016 Rafii N/A N/A 9696795 12/2016 Marcolina N/A G06F 3/0304 9910498 12/2017 Kutliroff N/A N/A 9983697 12/2017 Gribetz N/A N/A 9996797 12/2017 Robertson et al. N/A N/A	9250707	12/2015			
9298264 12/2015 Leithinger N/A G06F 3/041 9299013 12/2015 Curlander et al. N/A N/A 9383895 12/2015 Vinayak et al. N/A N/A 9398243 12/2015 Ryu et al. N/A N/A 9436288 12/2015 Holz N/A N/A 9448634 12/2015 Wakeford et al. N/A N/A 9552673 12/2016 Hilliges N/A G06F 3/011 9600078 12/2016 Rafii N/A N/A 9696795 12/2016 Marcolina N/A G06F 3/0304 9910498 12/2017 Kutliroff N/A N/A 9983697 12/2017 Gribetz N/A N/A 9996797 12/2017 Robertson et al. N/A N/A					
9299013 12/2015 Curlander et al. N/A N/A 9383895 12/2015 Vinayak et al. N/A N/A 9398243 12/2015 Ryu et al. N/A N/A 9436288 12/2015 Holz N/A N/A 9448634 12/2015 Wakeford et al. N/A N/A 9552673 12/2016 Hilliges N/A G06F 3/011 9600078 12/2016 Rafii N/A N/A 9696795 12/2016 Marcolina N/A G06F 3/0304 9910498 12/2017 Kutliroff N/A G06F 3/011 9983697 12/2017 Gribetz N/A N/A 9996797 12/2017 Robertson et al. N/A N/A					
9383895 12/2015 Vinayak et al. N/A N/A 9398243 12/2015 Ryu et al. N/A N/A 9436288 12/2015 Holz N/A N/A 9448634 12/2015 Wakeford et al. N/A N/A 9552673 12/2016 Hilliges N/A G06F 3/011 9600078 12/2016 Rafii N/A N/A 9696795 12/2016 Marcolina N/A G06F 3/0304 9910498 12/2017 Kutliroff N/A G06F 3/011 9983697 12/2017 Gribetz N/A N/A 9996797 12/2017 Holz N/A G06F 3/011 10042512 12/2017 Robertson et al. N/A N/A					
9398243 12/2015 Ryu et al. N/A N/A 9436288 12/2015 Holz N/A N/A 9448634 12/2015 Wakeford et al. N/A N/A 9552673 12/2016 Hilliges N/A G06F 3/011 9600078 12/2016 Rafii N/A N/A 9696795 12/2016 Marcolina N/A G06F 3/0304 9910498 12/2017 Kutliroff N/A G06F 3/011 9983697 12/2017 Gribetz N/A N/A 9996797 12/2017 Holz N/A G06F 3/011 10042512 12/2017 Robertson et al. N/A N/A					
9436288 12/2015 Holz N/A N/A 9448634 12/2015 Wakeford et al. N/A N/A 9552673 12/2016 Hilliges N/A G06F 3/011 9600078 12/2016 Rafii N/A N/A 9696795 12/2016 Marcolina N/A G06F 3/0304 9910498 12/2017 Kutliroff N/A G06F 3/011 9983697 12/2017 Gribetz N/A N/A 9996797 12/2017 Holz N/A G06F 3/011 10042512 12/2017 Robertson et al. N/A N/A					
9448634 12/2015 Wakeford et al. N/A N/A 9552673 12/2016 Hilliges N/A G06F 3/011 9600078 12/2016 Rafii N/A N/A 9696795 12/2016 Marcolina N/A G06F 3/0304 9910498 12/2017 Kutliroff N/A G06F 3/011 9983697 12/2017 Gribetz N/A N/A 9996797 12/2017 Holz N/A G06F 3/011 10042512 12/2017 Robertson et al. N/A N/A			-		
9552673 12/2016 Hilliges N/A G06F 3/011 9600078 12/2016 Rafii N/A N/A 9696795 12/2016 Marcolina N/A G06F 3/0304 9910498 12/2017 Kutliroff N/A G06F 3/011 9983697 12/2017 Gribetz N/A N/A 9996797 12/2017 Holz N/A G06F 3/011 10042512 12/2017 Robertson et al. N/A N/A			_		
9600078 12/2016 Rafii N/A N/A 9696795 12/2016 Marcolina N/A G06F 3/0304 9910498 12/2017 Kutliroff N/A G06F 3/011 9983697 12/2017 Gribetz N/A N/A 9996797 12/2017 Holz N/A G06F 3/011 10042512 12/2017 Robertson et al. N/A N/A					
9696795 12/2016 Marcolina N/A G06F 3/0304 9910498 12/2017 Kutliroff N/A G06F 3/011 9983697 12/2017 Gribetz N/A N/A 9996797 12/2017 Holz N/A G06F 3/011 10042512 12/2017 Robertson et al. N/A N/A			_		
9983697 12/2017 Gribetz N/A N/A 9996797 12/2017 Holz N/A G06F 3/011 10042512 12/2017 Robertson et al. N/A N/A	9696795	12/2016	Marcolina		G06F 3/0304
9996797 12/2017 Holz N/A G06F 3/011 10042512 12/2017 Robertson et al. N/A N/A					
10042512 12/2017 Robertson et al. N/A N/A					
			_		
10120025 12/201/ Nahman et al. N/A N/A					
	10120823	12/201/	rvaninan et al.	ın/A	1N/A

10261594 12/2018 Marcolina N/A G06F 30304 10275039 12/2018 Cohen et al. N/A N/A 10281987 12/2018 Johnston N/A G06F 3011 10866632 12/2019 Johnston N/A G06F 3011 10936080 12/2020 Cohen et al. N/A N/A 10936080 12/2020 Marcolina N/A G06F 3011 1181972 12/2020 Matsuike N/A G06F 3011 1182685 12/2020 Holz N/A G06F 3011 1182685 12/2020 Matsuike N/A G06F 3011 1182685 12/2021 Johnston N/A G06F 3018 11329212 12/2021 Marcolina N/A G06F 3018 11329212 12/2021 Pusch N/A G06F 1016 11520477 12/2021 Pusch N/A G06F 1016 11500473 12/2021 Cohen et al. N/A N/A 11567583 12/2022 Cohen et al. N/A N/A 11610376 12/2022 Smith N/A G06F 3016 11875012 12/2023 Benson N/A N/A 11875012 12/2023 Benson N/A N/A 1200200003821 12/2001 Hildreth et al. N/A N/A 1200200403821 12/2001 Hildreth et al. N/A N/A 1200200105484 12/2001 Rafit et al. N/A N/A 1200200105483 12/2001 Rafit et al. N/A N/A 120030053658 12/2002 Pavlidis et al. N/A N/A 1200300138130 12/2002 Pavlidis et al. N/A N/A 1200300138130 12/2002 Pavlidis et al. N/A N/A 120030015869 12/2002 Pavlidis et al. N/A N/A 120030015810 12/2002 Pavlidis et al. N/A N/A 120030015869 12/2002 Pavlidis et al. N/A N/A 120040406736 12/2003 Parot et al. N/A N/A 120040406736 12/2003 Parot et al. N/A N/A 1200404015208 12/2004 Pavlidis et al. N/A N/A 1200404015208 12/2004 Pavlidis et al. N/A N/A 120050001869 12/2005 Pavlidis et al. N/A N/A 120060001869 12/2006 Pavlidis et al. N/A N/A 120060001869 12/2006 Pavlidis et al. N/A N/A 120060001869 12/2006 Pavli		12/2018	Marcolina	N/A	G06F 3/0304
10281997 122018	1077.3037				
10429933					
10866662					
1995 15 8 12/2020					
1181972 12/2020 Matsulke N/A		12/2020	Cohen et al.	N/A	N/A
11182665 12/20021	10936080	12/2020	Marcolina	N/A	G06F 3/011
11237625 12/2021 Johnston N/A GO6F 1/163 11450073 12/2021 Pusch N/A GO6F 1/163 11450073 12/2021 Cohen et al. N/A N/A GO6F 19/20 1150477 12/2021 Bailey et al. N/A N/A N/A 1150477 12/2021 Bailey et al. N/A N/A N/A 1150477 12/2022 Smith N/A GO6F 3/016 11610376 12/2022 Smith N/A GO6F 3/016 11875012 12/2023 Benson N/A N/A N/A GO0F 3/016 11875012 12/2023 Benson N/A N/A N/A GO0F 3/016 11875012 12/2001 Kask N/A N/A N/A GO0F 3/016 11875012 12/2001 Hildreth et al. N/A N/A N/A GO0F 3/016 Hildreth et al. N/A N/A N/A GO07/0041327 12/2001 Hildreth et al. N/A N/A N/A GO07/0041327 12/2001 Rafie et al. N/A N/A N/A GO07/004332 12/2001 Rafie et al. N/A N/A N/A GO03/003669 12/2002 Pavlidis N/A N/A N/A GO03/003703 12/2002 Pavlidis et al. N/A N/A N/A GO03/003703 12/2002 Gone et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A GO03/003703 Gone et al. N/A N/A N/A GO03/003703 Gone et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A Gone et al. N/A N/A N/A Gone et al. N/A N/A N/A Gone et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A Gone et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A Gone et al. N/A N/A	11181972	12/2020	Matsuike	N/A	G06F 3/016
11390212	11182685	12/2020	Holz		G06F 3/04815
11450073	11237625				
11500473					
11520477					
11567583					
11810376					
11875012					
2002/0008211 12/2001					
2002/0041327 12/2001					
2002/0064382 12/2001 Hildreth et al. N/A N/A 2002/0140633 12/2001 Rafii et al. N/A N/A 2003/0053658 12/2002 Pavlidis N/A N/A 2003/0053659 12/2002 Pavlidis et al. N/A N/A 2003/0053659 12/2002 Pavlidis et al. N/A N/A 2003/0138130 12/2002 Cohen et al. N/A N/A 2003/0152289 12/2002 Luo N/A N/A 2003/020697 12/2002 Simard et al. N/A N/A 2004/0046736 12/2003 Pryor et al. N/A N/A 2004/0040145809 12/2003 Branke et al. N/A N/A 2004/0139413 12/2003 Brenner N/A N/A 2004/0193413 12/2003 Marks N/A N/A 2004/0207597 12/2003 Marks N/A N/A 2005/0068518 12/2004 Baney et al. N/A N/A <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
2002/0105484 12/2001 Navab et al. N/A N/A 2002/0140633 12/2002 Rafii et al. N/A N/A 2003/0053658 12/2002 Pavlidis N/A N/A 2003/0081141 12/2002 Pavlidis et al. N/A N/A 2003/013703 12/2002 Cohen et al. N/A N/A 2003/015289 12/2002 Luo N/A N/A 2003/0152289 12/2002 Luo N/A N/A 2004/046736 12/2003 Pryor et al. N/A N/A 2004/016736 12/2003 Pryor et al. N/A N/A 2004/0152281 12/2003 Dougherty N/A N/A 2004/0193413 12/2003 Brener N/A N/A 2004/0217275 12/2003 Brener N/A N/A 2004/0207597 12/2003 Mriss N/A N/A 2005/0068518 12/2003 Raskar N/A N/A 2005/0073864					
2002/0140633 12/2002 Pavlidis N/A N/A N/A 2003/0053659 12/2002 Pavlidis et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0053659 12/2002 Pavlidis et al. N/A N/A N/A 2003/0053659 12/2002 Pavlidis et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 2003/01521303 12/2002 Cohen et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A 2003/0152289 12/2002 Luo N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 2003/0152289 12/2002 Luo N/A					
2003/0053658 12/2002					
2003/0081141 12/2002 Mazzapica N/A N/A 2003/0123703 12/2002 Pavlidis et al. N/A N/A 2003/0152289 12/2002 Luo N/A N/A 2003/0202697 12/2002 Luo N/A N/A 2004/0046736 12/2003 Pryor et al. N/A N/A 2004/0145809 12/2003 Tanaka et al. N/A N/A 2004/0145809 12/2003 Brenner N/A N/A 2004/0207597 12/2003 Brenner N/A N/A 2004/013809 12/2003 Brenner N/A N/A 2004/0207597 12/2003 Marks N/A N/A 2005/0068518 12/2004 Baney et al. N/A N/A 2005/0071864 12/2004 Breed N/A N/A 2005/0136578 12/2004 Gobush N/A N/A 2005/0236584 12/2004 Dehlin N/A N/A 2006/0035710 12/2005<	2003/0053658			N/A	N/A
2003/0123703 12/2002	2003/0053659	12/2002	Pavlidis et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0138130 12/2002	2003/0081141			N/A	N/A
2003/0152289 12/2002	2003/0123703	12/2002	Pavlidis et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0202697 12/2003 Pryor et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/0068736 12/2003 Pryor et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/0165228 12/2003 Dougherty N/A N/A N/A 2004/0125228 12/2003 Dougherty N/A N/A N/A 2004/0145809 12/2003 Brenner N/A N	2003/0138130	12/2002	Cohen et al.	N/A	N/A
2004/0068736 12/2003	2003/0152289	12/2002			
2004/0168409 12/2003 Tanaka et al. N/A N/A 2004/0125228 12/2003 Dougherty N/A N/A N/A 2004/012528 12/2003 Brenner N/A N/A N/A 2004/0207597 12/2003 Marks N/A N/A N/A 2004/0207597 12/2003 Marks N/A N/A N/A 2004/0207597 12/2003 Raskar N/A N/A N/A 2005/0068518 12/2004 Baney et al. N/A N/A N/A 2005/0071864 12/2004 Denoue et al. N/A N/A N/A 2005/0071864 12/2004 Breed N/A N/A N/A 2005/0131607 12/2004 Breed N/A N/A N/A 2005/0136578 12/2004 Gobush N/A N/A N/A 2005/0236558 12/2004 Lee 345/156 GO6F 3/014 2005/0237296 12/2004 Dehlin N/A N/A N/A 2005/0237296 12/2004 Dehlin N/A N/A N/A 2006/0017807 12/2005 Lee et al. N/A N/A N/A 2006/0017807 12/2005 Eest el . N/A N/A N/A 2006/0017807 12/2005 Festejo et al. N/A N/A N/A 2006/002105 12/2005 Mao et al. N/A N/A N/A 2006/00239471 12/2005 Mao et al. N/A N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Zalewski et al. N/A N/A N/A 2007/0042346 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A N/A 2007/0042346 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A N/A 2007/0042346 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A N/A 2007/0120834 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2007/0120844 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2007/0236475 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2007/0236475 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2007/0236475 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2008/003866 12/2007 Badivojevic et al. N/A N/A N/A 2008/003866 12/2007 Badivojevic et al. N/A N/A N/A 2008/003866 12/2007 Shpunt et al. N/A N/A N/A 2008/0036661 12/2007 Shpunt et al. N/A N/A N/A 2008/003869 12/2007 Shpunt et al. N/A N/A N/A 2008/003689 12/2007 Shpunt et al. N/A N/A N/A 2008/003689 12/2				N/A	
2004/0125228 12/2003 Brenner N/A N/A N/A 2004/0145809 12/2003 Brenner N/A N/A N/A 2004/0193413 12/2003 Wilson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/0207597 12/2003 Raskar N/A N/A N/A N/A 2005/00686518 12/2004 Baney et al. N/A N/A N/A 2005/0071864 12/2004 Beney et al. N/A N/A N/A 2005/0071864 12/2004 Breed N/A N/A N/A N/A 2005/0131607 12/2004 Breed N/A N/A N/A N/A 2005/0131607 12/2004 Breed N/A N/A N/A N/A 2005/0136588 12/2004 Breed N/A N/A N/A 2005/0236558 12/2004 Lee 345/156 G06F 3/014 2005/0236558 12/2004 Lee 345/156 G06F 3/014 2005/0238945 12/2004 Dehlin N/A N/A N/A 2005/0236584 12/2004 Dehlin N/A N/A N/A 2006/003710 12/2005 Lee et al. N/A N/A N/A 2006/003710 12/2005 Pestejo et al. N/A N/A N/A 2006/00239471 12/2005 Wagner N/A N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Mao et al. N/A N/A N/A 2006/023950 12/2005 Platt et al. N/A N/A N/A 2007/0042346 12/2006 Wroblewski et al. N/A N/A 2007/0092118 12/2006 Wroblewski N/A N/A N/A 2007/0120669 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2007/0126694 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2007/0126696 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2007/020444 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2007/020444 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2007/020444 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2007/02066561 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2007/02067652 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2008/005703 12/2007 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2008/0056651 12/2007 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2008/0056651 12/2007 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2008/0056651 12/2007 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2008/0056752 12/2007 Shpunt et al. N/A N/A N/A 2008/00					
2004/0145809 12/2003 Brenner N/A N/A 2004/0193413 12/2003 Wilson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2004/0207597 12/2003 Raskar N/A N/A N/A 2004/0212725 12/2004 Baney et al. N/A N/A N/A 2005/0068518 12/2004 Baney et al. N/A N/A N/A 2005/001864 12/2004 Breed N/A N/A N/A 2005/0131607 12/2004 Breed N/A N/A N/A 2005/0131607 12/2004 Gobush N/A N/A N/A 2005/0136558 12/2004 Cobush N/A N/A N/A 2005/0236558 12/2004 Dehlin N/A N/A N/A 2005/0236558 12/2004 Dehlin N/A N/A N/A 2005/0236584 12/2004 Dehlin N/A N/A N/A 2006/0035710 12/2005 Eestejo et al. N/A N/A N/A 2006/0035710 12/2005 Festejo et al. N/A N/A N/A 2006/0035710 12/2005 Wagner N/A N/A N/A 2006/00239471 12/2005 Mao et al. N/A N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Zalewski et al. N/A N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Patt et al. N/A N/A N/A 2007/0062798 12/2005 Platt et al. N/A N/A N/A 2007/0062346 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A N/A 2007/0062798 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2007/0126696 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2007/0126696 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2007/0126696 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2007/0126694 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2008/0056752 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A N/A 2008/0056752 12/2007 Denton et al. N/A N/A N/A 2008/0056752 12/2007 Shpunt et al. N/A N/A N/A 2008/0056754 12/2007 Shpunt et al.					
2004/0193413 12/2003 Wilson et al. N/A N/A 2004/0207557 12/2003 Marks N/A N/A 2004/0212725 12/2004 Baney et al. N/A N/A 2005/0068518 12/2004 Denoue et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131607 12/2004 Breed N/A N/A 2005/0136578 12/2004 Gobush N/A N/A 2005/0236558 12/2004 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2005/0237296 12/2004 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2005/0237296 12/2005 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2006/0035710 12/2005 Festejo et al. N/A N/A 2006/00239471 12/2005 Cohen et al. N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Zalewski et al. N/A N/A 2007/0042346 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A 2007/0042346 12/2006 Willer N/A N/A 2007/0042					
2004/0207597 12/2003 Marks N/A N/A 2004/0212725 12/2003 Raskar N/A N/A 2005/0068518 12/2004 Baney et al. N/A N/A 2005/0071864 12/2004 Denoue et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131607 12/2004 Breed N/A N/A 2005/0236588 12/2004 Cobush N/A N/A 2005/0237296 12/2004 Lee 345/156 G06F 3/014 2005/0285845 12/2004 Dehlin N/A N/A 2006/0017807 12/2005 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2006/0023971 12/2005 Vagner N/A N/A 2006/021012 12/2005 Wagner N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Mao et al. N/A N/A 2006/029905 12/2005 Zalewski et al. N/A N/A 2007/0042346 12/2006 Wroblewski N/A N/A 2007/0126696					
2004/0212725 12/2003 Raskar N/A N/A 2005/0068518 12/2004 Baney et al. N/A N/A 2005/0071864 12/2004 Denou et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131607 12/2004 Breed N/A N/A 2005/0236558 12/2004 Nabeshima et al. N/A N/A 2005/0237296 12/2004 Lee 345/156 G06F 3/014 2005/0285845 12/2004 Dehlin N/A N/A 2006/0035710 12/2005 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2006/0035710 12/2005 Wagner N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Wagner N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Mao et al. N/A N/A 2007/0042346 12/2005 Platt et al. N/A N/A 2007/0047092579 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A 2007/0120334 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0120834 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
2005/0068518 12/2004 Baney et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131607 12/2004 Denoue et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131607 12/2004 Breed N/A N/A 2005/013878 12/2004 Gobush N/A N/A 2005/0236558 12/2004 Lee 345/156 G06F 3/014 2005/0238545 12/2004 Dehlin N/A N/A 2006/0017807 12/2005 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2006/0027910 12/2005 Festejo et al. N/A N/A 2006/0210112 12/2005 Festejo et al. N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Mao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0252477 12/2005 Zalewski et al. N/A N/A 2007/0042346 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A 2007/0092918 12/2006 Wroblewski N/A N/A 2007/0126696 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0					
2005/0071864 12/2004 Denoue et al. N/A N/A 2005/0131607 12/2004 Breed N/A N/A 2005/0168578 12/2004 Gobush N/A N/A 2005/0236558 12/2004 Lee 345/156 G06F 3/014 2005/0237296 12/2004 Lee 345/156 G06F 3/014 2006/0230470 12/2005 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2006/0035710 12/2005 Festejo et al. N/A N/A 2006/0271012 12/2005 Wagner N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Mao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Zalewski et al. N/A N/A 2006/0259950 12/2005 Platt et al. N/A N/A 2007/0042346 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A 2007/0120834 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0126696 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/021					
2005/0131607 12/2004 Breed N/A N/A 2005/0168578 12/2004 Gobush N/A N/A 2005/0236558 12/2004 Nabeshima et al. N/A N/A 2005/0237296 12/2004 Lee 345/156 G06F 3/014 2005/0285845 12/2005 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2006/0017807 12/2005 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2006/0027010 12/2005 Wagner N/A N/A 2006/021011 12/2005 Cohen et al. N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Mao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0252477 12/2005 Zalewski et al. N/A N/A 2007/0042346 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A 2007/0070798 12/2006 Wroblewski N/A N/A 2007/0120834 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0120699 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0120894 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
2005/0168578 12/2004 Gobush N/A N/A 2005/0236558 12/2004 Nabeshima et al. N/A N/A 2005/0237296 12/2004 Lee 345/156 G06F 3/014 2005/0237296 12/2005 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2006/0017807 12/2005 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2006/0035710 12/2005 Wagner N/A N/A 2006/0210112 12/2005 Cohen et al. N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Mao et al. N/A N/A 2006/029950 12/2005 Platt et al. N/A N/A 2007/0042346 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A 2007/0067798 12/2006 Wroblewski N/A N/A 2007/0120834 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0120699 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0120694 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0207195 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
2005/0236558 12/2004 Nabeshima et al. N/A N/A 2005/0237296 12/2004 Lee 345/156 G06F 3/014 2005/0236845 12/2004 Dehlin N/A N/A 2006/0017807 12/2005 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2006/0072105 12/2005 Wagner N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Mao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Mao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Platt et al. N/A N/A 2006/0290950 12/2005 Platt et al. N/A N/A 2007/0042346 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A 2007/0047098 12/2006 Wroblewski N/A N/A 2007/0120834 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0130547 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0216894 12/2006 Surday et al. N/A N/A 2007/023					
2005/0237296 12/2004 Lee 345/156 G06F 3/014 2005/0285845 12/2004 Dehlin N/A N/A 2006/0017807 12/2005 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2006/0035710 12/2005 Festejo et al. N/A N/A 2006/0072105 12/2005 Cohen et al. N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Cohen et al. N/A N/A 2006/0252477 12/2005 Zalewski et al. N/A N/A 2006/0290950 12/2005 Platt et al. N/A N/A 2007/0042346 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A 2007/0092118 12/2006 Wroblewski N/A N/A 2007/0120834 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0130547 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0226719 12/2006 Surday et al. N/A N/A 2007/0236444 12/2006 Sunday et al. N/A N/A					
2005/0285845 12/2004 Dehlin N/A N/A 2006/0017807 12/2005 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2006/0035710 12/2005 Festejo et al. N/A N/A 2006/0072105 12/2005 Wagner N/A N/A 2006/0210112 12/2005 Cohen et al. N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Mao et al. N/A N/A 2006/029950 12/2005 Platt et al. N/A N/A 2006/0290950 12/2005 Platt et al. N/A N/A 2007/042346 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A 2007/0470834 12/2006 Wroblewski N/A N/A 2007/0126696 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0126696 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/026719 12/2006 Suryanarayanan et al. N/A N/A 2007/0216894 12/2006 Sunday et al. N/A N/A 2007					
2006/0017807 12/2005 Lee et al. N/A N/A 2006/0035710 12/2005 Festejo et al. N/A N/A 2006/0072105 12/2005 Wagner N/A N/A 2006/0210112 12/2005 Cohen et al. N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Mao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0290950 12/2005 Platt et al. N/A N/A 2006/0290950 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A 2007/0042346 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A 2007/0092118 12/2006 Wroblewski N/A N/A 2007/0120834 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0120696 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/01206719 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0216894 12/2006 Garcia et al. N/A N/A 2007/0238956 12/2006 Wherry N/A N/A 2008/005703					
2006/0072105 12/2005 Wagner N/A N/A 2006/0210112 12/2005 Cohen et al. N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Mao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0252477 12/2005 Zalewski et al. N/A N/A 2006/0290950 12/2005 Platt et al. N/A N/A 2007/042346 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A 2007/092118 12/2006 Wroblewski N/A N/A 2007/0120834 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0126696 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0130547 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0206719 12/2006 Suryanarayanan et al. N/A N/A 2007/0216894 12/2006 Garcia et al. N/A N/A 2007/0236475 12/2006 Sunday et al. N/A N/A 2007/0238956 12/2006 Wherry N/A N/A 2008					
2006/0210112 12/2005 Cohen et al. N/A N/A 2006/0239471 12/2005 Mao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0252477 12/2005 Zalewski et al. N/A N/A 2006/0290950 12/2005 Platt et al. N/A N/A 2007/0042346 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A 2007/0067798 12/2006 Wroblewski N/A N/A 2007/0120834 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0126696 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0130547 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0206719 12/2006 Suryanarayanan et al. N/A N/A 2007/0216894 12/2006 Garcia et al. N/A N/A 2007/0220444 12/2006 Sunday et al. N/A N/A 2007/0238956 12/2006 Haras et al. N/A N/A 2008/005703 12/2007 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A <t< td=""><td>2006/0017807</td><td>12/2005</td><td>Lee et al.</td><td>IN/A</td><td></td></t<>	2006/0017807	12/2005	Lee et al.	IN/A	
2006/0239471 12/2005 Mao et al. N/A N/A 2006/0252477 12/2005 Zalewski et al. N/A N/A 2006/0290950 12/2005 Platt et al. N/A N/A 2007/0042346 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A 2007/0092118 12/2006 Wroblewski N/A N/A 2007/0120834 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0126696 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0130547 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0216894 12/2006 Garcia et al. N/A N/A 2007/0216894 12/2006 Garcia et al. N/A N/A 2007/0220444 12/2006 Sunday et al. N/A N/A 2007/0236475 12/2006 Wherry N/A N/A 2008/005703 12/2007 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A 2008/0056561 12/2007 Sawachi N/A N/A 2008					N/A
2006/0252477 12/2005 Zalewski et al. N/A N/A 2006/0290950 12/2005 Platt et al. N/A N/A 2007/0042346 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A 2007/0067798 12/2006 Wroblewski N/A N/A 2007/0120834 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0126696 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0130547 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0206719 12/2006 Suryanarayanan et al. N/A N/A 2007/0216894 12/2006 Garcia et al. N/A N/A 2007/0236475 12/2006 Wherry N/A N/A 2008/0005703 12/2007 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A 2008/0013826 12/2007 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A 2008/0056561 12/2007 Sawachi N/A N/A 2008/0056752 12/2007 Denton et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710	12/2005	Festejo et al.	N/A	
2006/0290950 12/2005 Platt et al. N/A N/A 2007/0042346 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A 2007/0067798 12/2006 Wroblewski N/A N/A 2007/0092118 12/2006 Tachibana N/A N/A 2007/0120834 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0130547 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0206719 12/2006 Suryanarayanan et al. N/A N/A 2007/0216894 12/2006 Garcia et al. N/A N/A 2007/0236475 12/2006 Sunday et al. N/A N/A 2007/0238956 12/2006 Haras et al. N/A N/A 2008/0013826 12/2007 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A 2008/0056561 12/2007 Sawachi N/A N/A 2008/0056752 12/2007 Denton et al. N/A N/A 2008/013756 12/2007 Shpunt et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105	12/2005 12/2005	Festejo et al. Wagner	N/A N/A	N/A
2007/0042346 12/2006 Weller N/A N/A 2007/0067798 12/2006 Wroblewski N/A N/A 2007/0092118 12/2006 Tachibana N/A N/A 2007/0120834 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0126696 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0206719 12/2006 Suryanarayanan et al. N/A N/A 2007/0216894 12/2006 Garcia et al. N/A N/A 2007/0236475 12/2006 Sunday et al. N/A N/A 2007/0238956 12/2006 Wherry N/A N/A 2008/005703 12/2006 Haras et al. N/A N/A 2008/0013826 12/2007 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A 2008/0056561 12/2007 Sawachi N/A N/A 2008/0056752 12/2007 Denton et al. N/A N/A 2008/013756 12/2007 Shpunt et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al.	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2007/0067798 12/2006 Wroblewski N/A N/A 2007/0092118 12/2006 Tachibana N/A N/A 2007/0120834 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0126696 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0206719 12/2006 Suryanarayanan et al. N/A N/A 2007/0216894 12/2006 Garcia et al. N/A N/A 2007/023444 12/2006 Sunday et al. N/A N/A 2007/0238956 12/2006 Wherry N/A N/A 2008/005703 12/2006 Haras et al. N/A N/A 2008/0013826 12/2007 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A 2008/0056561 12/2007 Sawachi N/A N/A 2008/0056752 12/2007 Denton et al. N/A N/A 2008/013756 12/2007 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0141181 12/2007 Kanevsky et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al.	N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A
2007/0092118 12/2006 Tachibana N/A N/A 2007/0120834 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0126696 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0130547 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0206719 12/2006 Suryanarayanan et al. N/A N/A 2007/0216894 12/2006 Garcia et al. N/A N/A 2007/0220444 12/2006 Sunday et al. N/A N/A 2007/0238956 12/2006 Wherry N/A N/A 2008/0005703 12/2007 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A 2008/0013826 12/2007 Hillis et al. N/A N/A 2008/0056561 12/2007 Sawachi N/A N/A 2008/0056752 12/2007 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2008/013756 12/2007 Shpunt et al. N/A N/A 2008/0113756 12/2007 Kanevsky et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al.	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
2007/0120834 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0126696 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0130547 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0206719 12/2006 Suryanarayanan et al. N/A N/A 2007/0216894 12/2006 Garcia et al. N/A N/A 2007/0220444 12/2006 Sunday et al. N/A N/A 2007/0238956 12/2006 Wherry N/A N/A 2008/0005703 12/2007 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A 2008/0013826 12/2007 Hillis et al. N/A N/A 2008/0056561 12/2007 Sawachi N/A N/A 2008/0056752 12/2007 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0113756 12/2007 Shpunt et al. N/A N/A 2008/0113756 12/2007 Williams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0141181 12/2007 Kanevsky et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
2007/0126696 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0130547 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0206719 12/2006 Suryanarayanan et al. N/A N/A 2007/0216894 12/2006 Garcia et al. N/A N/A 2007/0220444 12/2006 Sunday et al. N/A N/A 2007/0238956 12/2006 Wherry N/A N/A 2008/0005703 12/2007 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A 2008/0013826 12/2007 Hillis et al. N/A N/A 2008/0056561 12/2007 Sawachi N/A N/A 2008/0064954 12/2007 Denton et al. N/A N/A 2008/016746 12/2007 Shpunt et al. N/A N/A 2008/0113756 12/2007 Williams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0141181 12/2007 Kanevsky et al. N/A N/A 2008/0273764 12/2007 Kongqiao et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
2007/0130547 12/2006 Boillot N/A N/A 2007/0206719 12/2006 Suryanarayanan et al. N/A N/A 2007/0216894 12/2006 Garcia et al. N/A N/A 2007/0220444 12/2006 Sunday et al. N/A N/A 2007/0238956 12/2006 Wherry N/A N/A 2008/0005703 12/2007 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A 2008/0013826 12/2007 Hillis et al. N/A N/A 2008/0056561 12/2007 Sawachi N/A N/A 2008/0056752 12/2007 Denton et al. N/A N/A 2008/0166746 12/2007 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0113756 12/2007 Williams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0141181 12/2007 Kanevsky et al. N/A N/A 2008/0273764 12/2007 Kongqiao et al. N/A N/A 2008/0278589 12/2007 Thorn N/A N/A <	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0092118	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
2007/0206719 12/2006 Suryanarayanan et al. N/A N/A 2007/0216894 12/2006 Garcia et al. N/A N/A 2007/0220444 12/2006 Sunday et al. N/A N/A 2007/0236475 12/2006 Wherry N/A N/A 2007/0238956 12/2006 Haras et al. N/A N/A 2008/005703 12/2007 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A 2008/0013826 12/2007 Hillis et al. N/A N/A 2008/0056561 12/2007 Sawachi N/A N/A 2008/0056752 12/2007 Denton et al. N/A N/A 2008/0064954 12/2007 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0113756 12/2007 Williams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0141181 12/2007 Kanevsky et al. N/A N/A 2008/0273764 12/2007 Kongqiao et al. N/A N/A 2008/0278589 12/2007 Thorn N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0092118 2007/0120834	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
2007/0216894 12/2006 Garcia et al. N/A N/A 2007/0220444 12/2006 Sunday et al. N/A N/A 2007/0236475 12/2006 Wherry N/A N/A 2007/0238956 12/2006 Haras et al. N/A N/A 2008/0005703 12/2007 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A 2008/0013826 12/2007 Hillis et al. N/A N/A 2008/0056561 12/2007 Sawachi N/A N/A 2008/0056752 12/2007 Denton et al. N/A N/A 2008/0064954 12/2007 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0106746 12/2007 Shpunt et al. N/A N/A 2008/0113756 12/2007 Williams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0141181 12/2007 Kanevsky et al. N/A N/A 2008/0273764 12/2007 Kongqiao et al. N/A N/A 2008/0278589 12/2007 Thorn N/A N/A <td>2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0092118 2007/0120834 2007/0126696</td> <td>12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006</td> <td>Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot</td> <td>N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A</td> <td>N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A</td>	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0092118 2007/0120834 2007/0126696	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
2007/0220444 12/2006 Sunday et al. N/A N/A 2007/0236475 12/2006 Wherry N/A N/A 2007/0238956 12/2006 Haras et al. N/A N/A 2008/0005703 12/2007 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A 2008/0013826 12/2007 Hillis et al. N/A N/A 2008/0056561 12/2007 Sawachi N/A N/A 2008/0056752 12/2007 Denton et al. N/A N/A 2008/0064954 12/2007 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0106746 12/2007 Shpunt et al. N/A N/A 2008/0113756 12/2007 Williams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0141181 12/2007 Kanevsky et al. N/A N/A 2008/0273764 12/2007 Kongqiao et al. N/A N/A 2008/0278589 12/2007 Thorn N/A N/A 2008/0304740 12/2007 Sun et al. N/A N/A <	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0092118 2007/0120834 2007/0126696 2007/0130547	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot Boillot	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
2007/0236475 12/2006 Wherry N/A N/A 2007/0238956 12/2006 Haras et al. N/A N/A 2008/0005703 12/2007 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A 2008/0013826 12/2007 Hillis et al. N/A N/A 2008/0056561 12/2007 Sawachi N/A N/A 2008/0056752 12/2007 Denton et al. N/A N/A 2008/0064954 12/2007 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0106746 12/2007 Shpunt et al. N/A N/A 2008/0113756 12/2007 Williams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0141181 12/2007 Kanevsky et al. N/A N/A 2008/0273764 12/2007 Kongqiao et al. N/A N/A 2008/0278589 12/2007 Thorn N/A N/A 2008/0304740 12/2007 Sun et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0092118 2007/0120834 2007/0126696 2007/0130547 2007/0206719	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot Boillot Suryanarayanan et al.	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A
2007/0238956 12/2006 Haras et al. N/A N/A 2008/0005703 12/2007 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A 2008/0013826 12/2007 Hillis et al. N/A N/A 2008/0056561 12/2007 Sawachi N/A N/A 2008/0056752 12/2007 Denton et al. N/A N/A 2008/0064954 12/2007 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0106746 12/2007 Shpunt et al. N/A N/A 2008/0113756 12/2007 Williams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0141181 12/2007 Ishigaki et al. N/A N/A 2008/0274547 12/2007 Kanevsky et al. N/A N/A 2008/0273764 12/2007 Scholl N/A N/A 2008/0278589 12/2007 Thorn N/A N/A 2008/0304740 12/2007 Sun et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0092118 2007/0120834 2007/0126696 2007/0130547 2007/0206719 2007/0216894	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot Boillot Suryanarayanan et al. Garcia et al.	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A
2008/0005703 12/2007 Radivojevic et al. N/A N/A 2008/0013826 12/2007 Hillis et al. N/A N/A 2008/0056561 12/2007 Sawachi N/A N/A 2008/0056752 12/2007 Denton et al. N/A N/A 2008/0064954 12/2007 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0106746 12/2007 Shpunt et al. N/A N/A 2008/0113756 12/2007 Williams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0141181 12/2007 Ishigaki et al. N/A N/A 2008/0274465 12/2007 Kanevsky et al. N/A N/A 2008/0273764 12/2007 Scholl N/A N/A 2008/0278589 12/2007 Thorn N/A N/A 2008/0304740 12/2007 Sun et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0092118 2007/0120834 2007/0126696 2007/0130547 2007/0206719 2007/0216894 2007/0220444	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot Boillot Suryanarayanan et al. Garcia et al.	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A
2008/0013826 12/2007 Hillis et al. N/A N/A 2008/0056561 12/2007 Sawachi N/A N/A 2008/0056752 12/2007 Denton et al. N/A N/A 2008/0064954 12/2007 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0106746 12/2007 Shpunt et al. N/A N/A 2008/0113756 12/2007 Williams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0141181 12/2007 Ishigaki et al. N/A N/A 2008/0174547 12/2007 Kanevsky et al. N/A N/A 2008/0244465 12/2007 Kongqiao et al. N/A N/A 2008/0273764 12/2007 Scholl N/A N/A 2008/0304740 12/2007 Sun et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0092118 2007/0120834 2007/0126696 2007/0130547 2007/0206719 2007/0216894 2007/0220444 2007/0236475	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot Boillot Suryanarayanan et al. Garcia et al. Wherry	N/A	N/A
2008/0056561 12/2007 Sawachi N/A N/A 2008/0056752 12/2007 Denton et al. N/A N/A 2008/0064954 12/2007 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0106746 12/2007 Shpunt et al. N/A N/A 2008/0113756 12/2007 Williams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0141181 12/2007 Ishigaki et al. N/A N/A 2008/0174547 12/2007 Kanevsky et al. N/A N/A 2008/0244465 12/2007 Kongqiao et al. N/A N/A 2008/0273764 12/2007 Scholl N/A N/A 2008/0278589 12/2007 Thorn N/A N/A 2008/0304740 12/2007 Sun et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0092118 2007/0120834 2007/0126696 2007/0130547 2007/0206719 2007/0216894 2007/0220444 2007/0236475 2007/0238956	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot Boillot Suryanarayanan et al. Garcia et al. Wherry Haras et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0056752 12/2007 Denton et al. N/A N/A 2008/0064954 12/2007 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0106746 12/2007 Shpunt et al. N/A N/A 2008/0113756 12/2007 Williams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0141181 12/2007 Ishigaki et al. N/A N/A 2008/0174547 12/2007 Kanevsky et al. N/A N/A 2008/0244465 12/2007 Kongqiao et al. N/A N/A 2008/0273764 12/2007 Scholl N/A N/A 2008/0278589 12/2007 Thorn N/A N/A 2008/0304740 12/2007 Sun et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0092118 2007/0120834 2007/0126696 2007/0130547 2007/0206719 2007/0216894 2007/0220444 2007/0236475 2007/0238956 2008/0005703	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot Boillot Suryanarayanan et al. Garcia et al. Wherry Haras et al. Radivojevic et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0064954 12/2007 Adams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0106746 12/2007 Shpunt et al. N/A N/A 2008/0113756 12/2007 Williams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0141181 12/2007 Ishigaki et al. N/A N/A 2008/0174547 12/2007 Kanevsky et al. N/A N/A 2008/0244465 12/2007 Kongqiao et al. N/A N/A 2008/0273764 12/2007 Scholl N/A N/A 2008/0278589 12/2007 Thorn N/A N/A 2008/0304740 12/2007 Sun et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0092118 2007/0120834 2007/0126696 2007/0130547 2007/0206719 2007/0216894 2007/0220444 2007/0236475 2007/0238956 2008/0005703 2008/0013826	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot Boillot Suryanarayanan et al. Garcia et al. Sunday et al. Radivojevic et al. Hillis et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0113756 12/2007 Williams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0141181 12/2007 Ishigaki et al. N/A N/A 2008/0174547 12/2007 Kanevsky et al. N/A N/A 2008/0244465 12/2007 Kongqiao et al. N/A N/A 2008/0273764 12/2007 Scholl N/A N/A 2008/0278589 12/2007 Thorn N/A N/A 2008/0304740 12/2007 Sun et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0092118 2007/0120834 2007/0126696 2007/0130547 2007/0206719 2007/0216894 2007/0220444 2007/0236475 2007/0238956 2008/005703 2008/0013826 2008/0056561	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2007 12/2007	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot Boillot Boillot Suryanarayanan et al. Garcia et al. Sunday et al. Radivojevic et al. Hillis et al. Sawachi	N/A	N/A
2008/0113756 12/2007 Williams et al. N/A N/A 2008/0141181 12/2007 Ishigaki et al. N/A N/A 2008/0174547 12/2007 Kanevsky et al. N/A N/A 2008/0244465 12/2007 Kongqiao et al. N/A N/A 2008/0273764 12/2007 Scholl N/A N/A 2008/0278589 12/2007 Thorn N/A N/A 2008/0304740 12/2007 Sun et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0272105 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0092118 2007/0120834 2007/0126696 2007/0130547 2007/0206719 2007/0216894 2007/0236475 2007/0238956 2008/005703 2008/0013826 2008/0056561 2008/0056752	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot Boillot Boillot Suryanarayanan et al. Garcia et al. Sunday et al. Wherry Haras et al. Radivojevic et al. Hillis et al. Sawachi Denton et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0141181 12/2007 Ishigaki et al. N/A N/A 2008/0174547 12/2007 Kanevsky et al. N/A N/A 2008/0244465 12/2007 Kongqiao et al. N/A N/A 2008/0273764 12/2007 Scholl N/A N/A 2008/0278589 12/2007 Thorn N/A N/A 2008/0304740 12/2007 Sun et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0272105 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0092118 2007/0120834 2007/0120834 2007/0126696 2007/0130547 2007/0206719 2007/0216894 2007/0236475 2007/0236475 2007/0238956 2008/005703 2008/0013826 2008/0056561 2008/0056752 2008/0064954	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot Boillot Boillot Suryanarayanan et al. Garcia et al. Sunday et al. Wherry Haras et al. Radivojevic et al. Hillis et al. Sawachi Denton et al. Adams et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0174547 12/2007 Kanevsky et al. N/A N/A 2008/0244465 12/2007 Kongqiao et al. N/A N/A 2008/0273764 12/2007 Scholl N/A N/A 2008/0278589 12/2007 Thorn N/A N/A 2008/0304740 12/2007 Sun et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0092118 2007/0120834 2007/0126696 2007/0130547 2007/0206719 2007/0216894 2007/0236475 2007/0236475 2007/0238956 2008/005703 2008/0013826 2008/0056561 2008/0056552 2008/0056752 2008/0064954 2008/0106746	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot Boillot Boillot Suryanarayanan et al. Garcia et al. Sunday et al. Wherry Haras et al. Radivojevic et al. Hillis et al. Sawachi Denton et al. Adams et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0273764 12/2007 Scholl N/A N/A 2008/0278589 12/2007 Thorn N/A N/A 2008/0304740 12/2007 Sun et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0092118 2007/0120834 2007/0126696 2007/0130547 2007/0206719 2007/0216894 2007/0236475 2007/0236475 2007/0238956 2008/005703 2008/0013826 2008/0056561 2008/0056552 2008/0064954 2008/016746 2008/0113756	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot Boillot Boillot Suryanarayanan et al. Garcia et al. Sunday et al. Wherry Haras et al. Radivojevic et al. Hillis et al. Sawachi Denton et al. Adams et al. Shpunt et al. Williams et al. Ishigaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0278589 12/2007 Thorn N/A N/A 2008/0304740 12/2007 Sun et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0092118 2007/0120834 2007/0126696 2007/0130547 2007/0206719 2007/0216894 2007/0236475 2007/0236475 2007/0238956 2008/005703 2008/0013826 2008/0056561 2008/0056552 2008/0064954 2008/0113756 2008/0113756 2008/01113756	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot Boillot Boillot Suryanarayanan et al. Garcia et al. Sunday et al. Wherry Haras et al. Radivojevic et al. Hillis et al. Sawachi Denton et al. Adams et al. Shpunt et al. Williams et al. Ishigaki et al. Kanevsky et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0304740 12/2007 Sun et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0092118 2007/0120834 2007/0126696 2007/0130547 2007/0206719 2007/0216894 2007/0236475 2007/0236475 2007/0238956 2008/005703 2008/0013826 2008/0056561 2008/0056561 2008/0056552 2008/0064954 2008/0113756 2008/0113756 2008/0113756 2008/01113756 2008/01141181 2008/0174547	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot Boillot Suryanarayanan et al. Garcia et al. Sunday et al. Wherry Haras et al. Radivojevic et al. Hillis et al. Sawachi Denton et al. Adams et al. Shpunt et al. Kinevsky et al. Kanevsky et al. Kongqiao et al.	N/A	N/A
	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0092118 2007/0120834 2007/0126696 2007/0130547 2007/0206719 2007/0216894 2007/0236475 2007/0236475 2007/0238956 2008/005703 2008/0013826 2008/0056561 2008/0056561 2008/0056561 2008/013756 2008/0141181 2008/0141181 2008/0174547 2008/0244465 2008/0273764	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007 12/2007	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot Boillot Suryanarayanan et al. Garcia et al. Sunday et al. Wherry Haras et al. Radivojevic et al. Hillis et al. Sawachi Denton et al. Adams et al. Shpunt et al. Williams et al. Ishigaki et al. Kanevsky et al. Kongqiao et al. Scholl	N/A	N/A
2008/0319356 12/2007 Cain et al. N/A N/A	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0120834 2007/0120834 2007/0126696 2007/0130547 2007/0206719 2007/0216894 2007/0236475 2007/0236475 2007/0238956 2008/005703 2008/0013826 2008/0056561 2008/0056561 2008/0056561 2008/013756 2008/013756 2008/0141181 2008/014465 2008/0273764 2008/0273764 2008/0278589	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2007	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot Boillot Boillot Suryanarayanan et al. Garcia et al. Sunday et al. Wherry Haras et al. Radivojevic et al. Hillis et al. Sawachi Denton et al. Adams et al. Shpunt et al. Williams et al. Ishigaki et al. Kanevsky et al. Kongqiao et al. Scholl Thorn	N/A	N/A
	2006/0035710 2006/0072105 2006/0210112 2006/0239471 2006/0252477 2006/0290950 2007/0042346 2007/0067798 2007/0120834 2007/0120834 2007/0120696 2007/0130547 2007/0206719 2007/0216894 2007/0220444 2007/0236475 2007/0236475 2008/005703 2008/0056561 2008/0056561 2008/0056561 2008/0056561 2008/013756 2008/013756 2008/0141181 2008/0141181 2008/0174547 2008/0273764 2008/0273764 2008/0278589 2008/0304740	12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2005 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2006 12/2007	Festejo et al. Wagner Cohen et al. Mao et al. Zalewski et al. Platt et al. Weller Wroblewski Tachibana Boillot Boillot Suryanarayanan et al. Garcia et al. Sunday et al. Wherry Haras et al. Radivojevic et al. Hillis et al. Sawachi Denton et al. Adams et al. Shpunt et al. Williams et al. Ishigaki et al. Kanevsky et al. Kongqiao et al. Scholl Thorn Sun et al.	N/A	N/A

2009/00/2015 12/2008	2009/0031240	12/2008	Hildreth	N/A	N/A
2009/0070903 12/2008					
2009/0005881 12/2008					
1,2009.0102840 1,22008 1,2008 1,2008. 1,2009. 1,2008.					
2009/0122146			Li	N/A	
2009/0128564 12/2008	2009/0103780	12/2008	Nishihara et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0203993	2009/0122146	12/2008	Zalewski et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0203993 12/2008 Mangat et al. N/A N/A 2009/0217211 12/2008 Hildreth et al. N/A N/A 2009/0217211 12/2008 Hildreth et al. N/A N/A 2009/022841 12/2008 Tang et al. N/A N/A N/A 2009/025672 12/2008 Sachs et al. N/A N/A N/A 2009/025673 12/2008 Cohen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2009/025671 12/2008 Dobbins et al. N/A N/A N/A 2009/0278917 12/2008 Dobbins et al. N/A N/A N/A 2009/03039710 12/2008 Wright et al. N/A N/A N/A 2009/03039710 12/2009 Shpunt N/A N/A N/A 2010/002078 12/2009 Shpunt N/A N/A N/A 2010/002078 12/2009 Park N/A N/A N/A 2010/002078 12/2009 Faulstich N/A N/A N/A 2010/002684 12/2009 Faulstich N/A N/A N/A 2010/002684 12/2009 Conwell N/A N/A N/A 2010/002684 12/2009 Conwell N/A N/A N/A 2010/0053164 12/2009 Imai et al. N/A N/A 2010/0053164 12/2009 MacDougall et al. N/A N/A 2010/0058252 12/2009 MacDougall et al. N/A N/A 2010/0058257 12/2009 MacDougall et al. N/A N/A 2010/0058267 12/2009 MacDougall et al. N/A N/A 2010/0058267 12/2009 MacDougall et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0058267 12/2009 MacDougall et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/00158372 12/2009 MacDougall et al. N/A N/A 2010/0158372 12/2009 MacDougall et al. N/A N/A 2010/0158373 12/20	2009/0128564			N/A	
2009/0203994 12/2008 Mangar et al. N/A N/A 2009/0228841 12/2008 Hildreth et al. N/A N/A 2009/0257623 12/2008 Tang et al. N/A N/A N/A 2009/0257627 12/2008 Sachs et al. N/A N/A N/A 2009/0257637 12/2008 Cohen et al. N/A N/A N/A 2009/0278317 12/2008 Dobbins et al. N/A N/A N/A 2009/0278317 12/2008 Wright et al. N/A N/A N/A 2009/0309710 12/2008 Wright et al. N/A N/A N/A 2009/0309812 12/2009 Wright et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0020078 12/2009 Park N/A N/A N/A 2010/0026963 12/2009 Park N/A N/A					
2009/0217211 12/2008					
2009/0228841 12/2008					
2009/0257623 12/2008					
2009/0265671 12/2008					
2009/0274339 12/2008					
2009/0309710 12/2008					
2009/0309710 12/2008					
2010/0023075 12/2009				N/A	
2010/0023015 12/2009	2009/0319892	12/2008	Wright et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0027845 12/2009	2010/0020078	12/2009	Shpunt	N/A	N/A
2010/0027845 12/2009	2010/0023015	12/2009	Park		
2010/0046842 12/2009 Conwell N/A N/A 2010/0053134 12/2009 Clarkson N/A N/A N/A 2010/0053164 12/2009 Ko N/A N/A N/A 2010/0058252 12/2009 Ko N/A N/A 2010/006667 12/2009 MacDougall et al. N/A N/A 2010/0083109 12/2009 Tse et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0095206 12/2009 Najdovski et al. N/A N/A 2010/0095206 12/2009 Kim N/A N/A 2010/0095206 12/2009 Freedman et al. N/A N/A 2010/018132 12/2009 Freedman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0156676 12/2009 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2010/0156676 12/2009 Mooring et al. N/A N/A 2010/0156676 12/2009 Mooring et al. N/A N/A 2010/0177949 12/2009 Levy et al. N/A N/A 2010/0177999 12/2009 Levy et al. N/A N/A 2010/017991 12/2009 Yeung et al. N/A N/A 2010/019921 12/2009 Wantura N/A N/A 2010/019934 12/2009 Massumoto N/A N/A 2010/022102 12/2009 Matsumoto N/A N/A 2010/0230494 12/2009 Rodriguez N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Gagner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/02675159 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/026765 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/026765 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0066984 12/2010 Geisner et al					
2010/0053134 12/2009					
Description			001111011		
No. No.					
Description					
2010/0083109 12/2009 Tse et al. N/A N/A 2010/0095206 12/2009 Kim N/A N/A N/A 2010/0095206 12/2009 Kim N/A N/A N/A 2010/018153 12/2009 Freedman et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/015815 12/2009 Mooring et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0156676 12/2009 Mooring et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0158372 12/2009 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0177949 12/2009 Levy et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0177929 12/2009 Kurtz et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0177929 12/2009 Yeung et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/019921 12/2009 Twamura N/A N/A N/A 2010/0219934 12/2009 Matsumoto N/A N/A 2010/0231512 12/2009 Rodriguez N/A N/A 2010/0231512 12/2009 Rodriguez N/A N/A 2010/0231512 12/2009 Gagner et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0275159 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0275159 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0275159 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0283739 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0283739 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Kipman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/026668 12/2009 Kipman et al. N/A N/A 2010/026753 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/030357 12/2009 Kipman et al. N/A N/A 2010/030573 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0305666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306765 12/2010 Snook et al. N/A N/A N/A 2011/003666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/003666 12/2010 Eroblich et al. N/A N/A 201			_		
2010/0095266 12/2009 Najdovski et al. N/A N/A 2010/0095206 12/2009 Kim N/A N/A N/A 2010/018123 12/2009 Freedman et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/015815 12/2009 Wang et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0156676 12/2009 Mooring et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0158372 12/2009 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0177049 12/2009 Levy et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/017929 12/2009 Kurtz et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/019921 12/2009 Yeung et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/021980 12/2009 Matsumoto N/A N/A N/A 2010/021934 12/2009 Matsumoto N/A N/A N/A 2010/0222102 12/2009 Rodriguez N/A N/A N/A 2010/0234094 12/2009 Okui N/A N/A 2010/0234094 12/2009 Gagner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Matsumoto N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0275159 12/2009 Anderson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0277411 12/2009 Yee et al. N/A N/A 2010/0277411 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0283739 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/023698 12/2009 Kipman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Kipman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2010/0305666 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/030566 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018795 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018795 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018406 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018406 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018406 12/2010 Erobl					
2010/0095206 12/2009 Firedman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0125815 12/2009 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2010/0125815 12/2009 Wooring et al. N/A N/A 2010/0156676 12/2009 Mooring et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0158372 12/2009 Levy et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0177049 12/2009 Levy et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/017929 12/2009 Kurtz et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0199221 12/2009 Yeung et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0201880 12/2009 Matsumoto N/A N/A N/A 2010/02219934 12/2009 Matsumoto N/A N/A N/A 2010/0223102 12/2009 Rodriguez N/A N/A N/A 2010/0231512 12/2009 Perez et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0233572 12/2009 Gagner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0277411 12/2009 Yee et al. N/A N/A 2010/0278393 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0283739 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0283739 12/2009 Lien et al. N/A N/A 2010/023698 12/2009 Lien et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0303571 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0303571 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0305712 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0305712 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0305712 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306765 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/00157875 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/003666 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/003666 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/00157875 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/00164029 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 20					
2010/0118123 12/2009 Freedman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0125815 12/2009 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2010/0158372 12/2009 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0158372 12/2009 Levy et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0177049 12/2009 Levy et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0177049 12/2009 Kurtz et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/017929 12/2009 Yeung et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0201880 12/2009 Iwamura N/A N/A N/A 2010/0219934 12/2009 Matsumoto N/A N/A 2010/02310494 12/2009 Rodriguez N/A N/A N/A 2010/02310512 12/2009 Okui N/A N/A N/A 2010/0234094 12/2009 Okui N/A N/A N/A 2010/0234094 12/2009 Gagner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0234094 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0275159 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0275159 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0275159 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0273333 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0283739 12/2009 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302357 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0302357 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0302357 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0302357 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302357 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0309097 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306666 12/2010 Khan et al. N/A N/A 2011/0036666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/003880 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/003880 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/003880 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/003880 12/2010 Event et al. N/A N/A 2011/0043806 12/2010 Event et al.			•		
2010/0156676 12/2009 Mooring et al. N/A N/A 2010/0177049 12/2009 Levy et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0177049 12/2009 Levy et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0177929 12/2009 Kurtz et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0199221 12/2009 Yeung et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/021980 12/2009 Iwamura N/A N/A N/A 2010/0219934 12/2009 Matsumoto N/A N/A N/A 2010/022102 12/2009 Rodriguez N/A N/A N/A 2010/0231512 12/2009 Perez et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0234094 12/2009 Perez et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Maizels et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Maizels et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Anderson et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0275159 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0277411 12/2009 Yee et al. N/A N/A 2010/0278333 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0283739 12/2009 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2010/0230357 12/2009 Hisu et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303257 12/2009 Hisu et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303257 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/030357 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/030357 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/03006713 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2010/03006713 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2010/03036666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018795 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018795 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0043806 12/2010 Shiget			Freedman et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0158372 12/2009 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2010/0177929 12/2009 Levy et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0179221 12/2009 Kurtz et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0201880 12/2009 Iwamura N/A N/A 2010/021934 12/2009 Matsumoto N/A N/A 2010/022102 12/2009 Rodriguez N/A N/A 2010/0230494 12/2009 Okui N/A N/A 2010/0234094 12/2009 Gagner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Matsubaro et al. N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Anderson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0275159 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0277411 12/2009 Yee et al. N/A N/A 2010/0277411 12/2009 Yee et al. N/A N/A 2010/0275393 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0276393 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/026698 12/2009 Lien et al. N/A N/A 2010/0296698 12/2009 Lien et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302015 12/2009 Hsu et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302015 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2010/030566 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/0037566 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/0007072 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/0007075 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/0037675 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/003800000000000000000000000000000000	2010/0125815	12/2009	Wang et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0177049 12/2009 Levy et al. N/A N/A 2010/0177929 12/2009 Kurtz et al. N/A N/A 2010/0199221 12/2009 Yeung et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0201880 12/2009 Iwamura N/A N/A 2010/0219934 12/2009 Matsumoto N/A N/A 2010/022102 12/2009 Rodriguez N/A N/A N/A 2010/0230494 12/2009 Okui N/A N/A N/A 2010/0231512 12/2009 Perez et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Maizels et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Maizels et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0261526 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0275159 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0277411 12/2009 Yee et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0283739 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0283739 12/2009 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Kipman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Maryolis N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Maryolis N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Maryolis N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Maryolis N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2010/0315336 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2010/0315336 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2011/003666 12/2010 Khan et al. N/A N/A 2011/003666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/003608470 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/003608470 12/2010 Bi N/A N/A 2011/00360840 12/2010 Bi N/A N/A 2011/0015486 12/2010 Erobich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0015486 12/2010 Erobich et al. N/A N/A 2011/015486 12/2010 Erobich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0164029 12/2010 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2011/0164029 12/2010 Kim et al. N/	2010/0156676	12/2009	Mooring et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0177929 12/2009 Kurtz et al. N/A N/A 2010/019921 12/2009 Yeung et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0201880 12/2009 Iwamura N/A N/A N/A 2010/021934 12/2009 Matsumoto N/A N/A 2010/0222102 12/2009 Rodriguez N/A N/A N/A 2010/0231512 12/2009 Okui N/A N/A N/A 2010/0234512 12/2009 Perez et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0234594 12/2009 Gagner et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/02345786 12/2009 Maizels et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0261526 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0275159 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0277411 12/2009 Yee et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0278393 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0283739 12/2009 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303257 12/2009 Lien et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303257 12/2009 Kipman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2010/0315336 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2010/0315336 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2011/0031536 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2011/0036666 12/2010 Khan et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0036071 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0036071 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0036071 12/2010 Endich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0036074 12/2010 Endich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0036074 12/2010 Endich et al. N/A N/A 2011/013407 12/2010 Endich et al. N/A		12/2009		N/A	
2010/0199221 12/2009 Yeung et al. N/A N/A 2010/0201880 12/2009 Iwamura N/A N/A 2010/021934 12/2009 Matsumoto N/A N/A 2010/0222102 12/2009 Rodriguez N/A N/A 2010/0230494 12/2009 Okui N/A N/A N/A 2010/0230494 12/2009 Perez et al. N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Maizels et al. N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Maizels et al. N/A N/A 2010/0251526 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0275159 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0275159 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0277411 12/2009 Yee et al. N/A N/A 2010/0278393 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0283739 12/2009 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2010/0296698 12/2009 Kipman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302015 12/2009 Kipman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302357 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0302357 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0309097 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0309097 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2010/0309097 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2011/0015366 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0036755 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/00366984 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/003666 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0036084 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0036084 12/2010 Eutie et al. N/A N/A 2011/003686 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/003686 12/2010 Eutie et al. N/A N/A 2011/0043806 12/2010 Eutie et al. N/A N/A 2011/005866 12/2010 Eutie et al. N/A N/A 2011/005886 12/2010 Eutie et al. N/A N/A 2011/005886 12/2010 Eutie et al. N/A N/A 2011/0068984 12/2010 Eutie et al. N/A N/A 2011/015486 12/2010 Eutie et al. N/A N/A 2011/015486 12/2010 Eutie et al. N/A N/A 2011/015486 12/2010					
2010/0201880 12/2009 Iwamura N/A N/A 2010/0219934 12/2009 Matsumoto N/A N/A 2010/0222102 12/2009 Rodriguez N/A N/A 2010/0230494 12/2009 Okui N/A N/A 2010/0231512 12/2009 Gagner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0234094 12/2009 Gagner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Maizels et al. N/A N/A 2010/0261526 12/2009 Anderson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0275159 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0277411 12/2009 Yee et al. N/A N/A 2010/0278393 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0283739 12/2009 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303575 12/2009 Lien et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303257 12/2009 Kipman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Khan et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0057875 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0057875 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/015486					
2010/0219934 12/2009 Matsumoto N/A N/A 2010/0222102 12/2009 Rodriguez N/A N/A N/A 2010/0230494 12/2009 Okui N/A N/A N/A 2010/0231512 12/2009 Perez et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0234094 12/2009 Gagner et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Maizels et al. N/A N/A 2010/0261526 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0275159 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0277411 12/2009 Yee et al. N/A N/A 2010/0278393 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0283393 12/2009 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2010/0296698 12/2009 Lien et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302015 12/2009 Kipman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302015 12/2009 Hsu et al. N/A N/A 2010/03020357 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0309097 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2011/00315336 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2011/0037072 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/003666 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/003666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0057875 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0057875 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/015486 12/2010 Shigeta et al.					
2010/0222102 12/2009 Rodriguez N/A N/A 2010/0230494 12/2009 Okui N/A N/A 2010/0231512 12/2009 Perez et al. N/A N/A 2010/0234094 12/2009 Gagner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Maizels et al. N/A N/A 2010/0275159 12/2009 Anderson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0277411 12/2009 Yee et al. N/A N/A 2010/0278393 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0283739 12/2009 Lien et al. N/A N/A 2010/03032015 12/2009 Kipman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2011/03056713 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A			- //		
2010/0230494 12/2009 Okui N/A N/A 2010/0231512 12/2009 Perez et al. N/A N/A 2010/0234094 12/2009 Gagner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Maizels et al. N/A N/A 2010/0275159 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0277411 12/2009 Yee et al. N/A N/A 2010/0278393 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0296698 12/2009 Lien et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302015 12/2009 Kipman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Hsu et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2011/0315336 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018795 12/2010 Khan et al. N/A N/A					
2010/0231512 12/2009 Perez et al. N/A N/A 2010/0234094 12/2009 Gagner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Maizels et al. N/A N/A 2010/0275159 12/2009 Anderson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0277411 12/2009 Yee et al. N/A N/A 2010/0278393 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0296698 12/2009 Lien et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302015 12/2009 Kipman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302357 12/2009 Hsu et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Baviv et al. N/A N/A 2011/0309097 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2011/00307072 12/2010 Khan et al. N/A N/A			_		
2010/0234094 12/2009 Gagner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0235786 12/2009 Maizels et al. N/A N/A 2010/0261526 12/2009 Anderson et al. N/A N/A 2010/02775159 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0277411 12/2009 Yee et al. N/A N/A 2010/0277411 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0283739 12/2009 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302015 12/2009 Kipman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302357 12/2009 Hsu et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Maryolis N/A N/A 2010/0303907 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2011/03039097 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2011/0017072 12/2010 Khan et al. N/A N/A					
2010/0235786 12/2009 Maizels et al. N/A N/A 2010/0261526 12/2009 Anderson et al. N/A N/A 2010/0275159 12/2009 Yee et al. N/A N/A 2010/0277411 12/2009 Yee et al. N/A N/A 2010/0278393 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0283739 12/2009 Lien et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302015 12/2009 Kipman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Hsu et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2011/0315336 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018795 12/2010 Khan et al. N/A N/A <					
2010/0275159 12/2009 Matsubara et al. N/A N/A 2010/0277411 12/2009 Yee et al. N/A N/A 2010/0278393 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0283739 12/2009 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302015 12/2009 Lien et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302357 12/2009 Hsu et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2010/0315336 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2011/0017072 12/2010 Khan et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018795 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/0026765 12/2010 Ivanich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A	2010/0235786	12/2009		N/A	N/A
2010/0277411 12/2009 Yee et al. N/A N/A 2010/0278393 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0296698 12/2009 Lien et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302015 12/2009 Kipman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302357 12/2009 Hsu et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0309097 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2011/00315336 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2011/0007072 12/2010 Khan et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018795 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/0026765 12/2010 Ivanich et al. N/A N/A 2011/003866 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A	2010/0261526	12/2009	Anderson et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0278393 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0283739 12/2009 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302015 12/2009 Lien et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302357 12/2009 Hsu et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0309097 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2011/00315336 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2011/007727 12/2010 Khan et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018795 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/0026765 12/2010 Ivanich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0043806 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0057875 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A <tr< td=""><td>2010/0275159</td><td>12/2009</td><td>Matsubara et al.</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></tr<>	2010/0275159	12/2009	Matsubara et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0283739 12/2009 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2010/0296698 12/2009 Lien et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302015 12/2009 Kipman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302357 12/2009 Hsu et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0309097 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2010/0315336 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018795 12/2010 Khan et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018795 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/0026765 12/2010 Ivanich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0043806 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0057875 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>					
2010/0296698 12/2009 Lien et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302015 12/2009 Kipman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302357 12/2009 Hsu et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0309097 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2011/0315336 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018795 12/2010 Khan et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018795 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/0026765 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0043806 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0066984 12/2010 Kuno et al. N/A N/A 2011/0093820 12/2010 Kuno et al. N/A N/A					
2010/0302015 12/2009 Kipman et al. N/A N/A 2010/0302357 12/2009 Hsu et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0315336 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2011/0007072 12/2010 Khan et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018795 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/0026765 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0043806 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0066984 12/2010 Li N/A N/A 2011/0093820 12/2010 Kuno et al. N/A N/A 2011/0107216 12/2010 Bi N/A N/A 2011/0					
2010/0302357 12/2009 Hsu et al. N/A N/A 2010/0303291 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0315336 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2011/0007072 12/2010 Khan et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018795 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/0026765 12/2010 Ivanich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0043806 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0057875 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0080470 12/2010 Kuno et al. N/A N/A 2011/0093820 12/2010 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0107216 12/2010 Wang et al. N/A N/A <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>					
2010/0303291 12/2009 Margolis N/A N/A 2010/0306712 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0309097 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2010/0315336 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2011/0007072 12/2010 Khan et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018795 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/0026765 12/2010 Ivanich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0043806 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0057875 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0080470 12/2010 Kuno et al. N/A N/A 2011/0093820 12/2010 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0107216 12/2010 Wang et al. N/A N/A <					
2010/0306712 12/2009 Snook et al. N/A N/A 2010/0306713 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0309097 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2010/0315336 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2011/0007072 12/2010 Khan et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018795 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/0026765 12/2010 Ivanich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0043806 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0057875 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0066984 12/2010 Kuno et al. N/A N/A 2011/0093820 12/2010 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2011/017216 12/2010 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0115486 12/2010 Frohlich et al. N/A N/A					
2010/0306713 12/2009 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2010/0309097 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2010/0315336 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2011/0007072 12/2010 Khan et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018795 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/0026765 12/2010 Ivanich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0043806 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0057875 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0066984 12/2010 Kuno et al. N/A N/A 2011/0093820 12/2010 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2011/017216 12/2010 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2011/017270 12/2010 Frohlich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0134112 12/2010 Berkes et al. N/A N/A					
2010/0309097 12/2009 Raviv et al. N/A N/A 2010/0315336 12/2009 Butler et al. N/A N/A 2011/0007072 12/2010 Khan et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018795 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/0026765 12/2010 Ivanich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0043806 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0057875 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0066984 12/2010 Kuno et al. N/A N/A 2011/0093820 12/2010 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0107216 12/2010 Bi N/A N/A 2011/0115486 12/2010 Frohlich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0134112 12/2010 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 2011/0148875 12/2010 Kim et al. N/A N/A					
2011/0007072 12/2010 Khan et al. N/A N/A 2011/0018795 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/0026765 12/2010 Ivanich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0043806 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0057875 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0066984 12/2010 Li N/A N/A 2011/0093820 12/2010 Kuno et al. N/A N/A 2011/017216 12/2010 Bi N/A N/A 2011/0107270 12/2010 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0115486 12/2010 Frohlich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0134112 12/2010 Koh et al. N/A N/A 2011/0148875 12/2010 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2011/0164029 12/2010 King et al. N/A N/A					
2011/0018795 12/2010 Jang N/A N/A 2011/0026765 12/2010 Ivanich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0043806 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0057875 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0066984 12/2010 Li N/A N/A 2011/0093820 12/2010 Kuno et al. N/A N/A 2011/017216 12/2010 Bi N/A N/A 2011/0107270 12/2010 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0115486 12/2010 Frohlich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0134112 12/2010 Koh et al. N/A N/A 2011/0148875 12/2010 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2011/0164029 12/2010 King et al. N/A N/A	2010/0315336	12/2009	Butler et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0026765 12/2010 Ivanich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0035666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0043806 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0057875 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0066984 12/2010 Li N/A N/A 2011/0080470 12/2010 Kuno et al. N/A N/A 2011/0093820 12/2010 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2011/017216 12/2010 Bi N/A N/A 2011/017270 12/2010 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0115486 12/2010 Frohlich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0134112 12/2010 Koh et al. N/A N/A 2011/0148875 12/2010 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2011/0164029 12/2010 King et al. N/A N/A	2011/0007072	12/2010	Khan et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0035666 12/2010 Geisner et al. N/A N/A 2011/0043806 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0057875 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0066984 12/2010 Li N/A N/A 2011/0080470 12/2010 Kuno et al. N/A N/A 2011/0093820 12/2010 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0107216 12/2010 Bi N/A N/A 2011/017270 12/2010 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0115486 12/2010 Frohlich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0134112 12/2010 Koh et al. N/A N/A 2011/0148875 12/2010 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2011/0164029 12/2010 King et al. N/A N/A			O .		
2011/0043806 12/2010 Guetta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0057875 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0066984 12/2010 Li N/A N/A 2011/0080470 12/2010 Kuno et al. N/A N/A 2011/0093820 12/2010 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0107216 12/2010 Bi N/A N/A 2011/0107270 12/2010 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0115486 12/2010 Frohlich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0134112 12/2010 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 2011/0148875 12/2010 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2011/0164029 12/2010 King et al. N/A N/A					
2011/0057875 12/2010 Shigeta et al. N/A N/A 2011/0066984 12/2010 Li N/A N/A 2011/0080470 12/2010 Kuno et al. N/A N/A 2011/0093820 12/2010 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0107216 12/2010 Bi N/A N/A 2011/0107270 12/2010 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0115486 12/2010 Frohlich et al. N/A N/A 2011/019640 12/2010 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 2011/0134112 12/2010 Koh et al. N/A N/A 2011/0164029 12/2010 Kim et al. N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A					
2011/0066984 12/2010 Li N/A N/A 2011/0080470 12/2010 Kuno et al. N/A N/A 2011/0093820 12/2010 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0107216 12/2010 Bi N/A N/A 2011/0107270 12/2010 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0115486 12/2010 Frohlich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0119640 12/2010 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 2011/0134112 12/2010 Koh et al. N/A N/A 2011/0148875 12/2010 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2011/0164029 12/2010 King et al. N/A N/A					
2011/0080470 12/2010 Kuno et al. N/A N/A 2011/0093820 12/2010 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0107216 12/2010 Bi N/A N/A 2011/0107270 12/2010 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0115486 12/2010 Frohlich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0119640 12/2010 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 2011/0134112 12/2010 Koh et al. N/A N/A 2011/0148875 12/2010 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2011/0164029 12/2010 King et al. N/A N/A			_		
2011/0093820 12/2010 Zhang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0107216 12/2010 Bi N/A N/A 2011/0107270 12/2010 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0115486 12/2010 Frohlich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0119640 12/2010 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 2011/0134112 12/2010 Koh et al. N/A N/A 2011/0148875 12/2010 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2011/0164029 12/2010 King et al. N/A N/A					
2011/0107216 12/2010 Bi N/A N/A 2011/0107270 12/2010 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0115486 12/2010 Frohlich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0119640 12/2010 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 2011/0134112 12/2010 Koh et al. N/A N/A 2011/0148875 12/2010 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2011/0164029 12/2010 King et al. N/A N/A					
2011/0107270 12/2010 Wang et al. N/A N/A 2011/0115486 12/2010 Frohlich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0119640 12/2010 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 2011/0134112 12/2010 Koh et al. N/A N/A 2011/0148875 12/2010 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2011/0164029 12/2010 King et al. N/A N/A			_		
2011/0115486 12/2010 Frohlich et al. N/A N/A 2011/0119640 12/2010 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 2011/0134112 12/2010 Koh et al. N/A N/A 2011/0148875 12/2010 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2011/0164029 12/2010 King et al. N/A N/A					
2011/0119640 12/2010 Berkes et al. N/A N/A 2011/0134112 12/2010 Koh et al. N/A N/A 2011/0148875 12/2010 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2011/0164029 12/2010 King et al. N/A N/A					
2011/0148875 12/2010 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2011/0164029 12/2010 King et al. N/A N/A			Berkes et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0164029 12/2010 King et al. N/A N/A					
•					
2011/0169726 12/2010 Holmdahl et al. N/A N/A					
	2011/0169726	12/2010	Holmdahl et al.	N/A	IN/A

2011/0173204	12/2010	Murillo et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0173235	12/2010	Aman et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0173574	12/2010	Clavin et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0181509	12/2010	Rautiainen et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0193939	12/2010	Vassigh et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0205151	12/2010	Newton et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0213664	12/2010	Osterhout et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0228978	12/2010	Chen et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0234840	12/2010	Klefenz et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0251896	12/2010	Impollonia et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0254765	12/2010	Brand	N/A	N/A
2011/0267259	12/2010	Tidemand et al. El Dokor	N/A	N/A
2011/0286676 2011/0289455	12/2010 12/2010	Reville et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2011/0289456	12/2010	Reville et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2011/0203430	12/2010	Israel et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0291929	12/2010	Bamji et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0296353	12/2010	Ahmed et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0299737	12/2010	Wang et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0304650	12/2010	Campillo et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0310007	12/2010	Margolis et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0314427	12/2010	Sundararajan	N/A	N/A
2012/0001938	12/2011	Sandberg	N/A	N/A
2012/0013613	12/2011	Vesely	N/A	N/A
2012/0038549	12/2011	Mandella et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0038637	12/2011	Marks	N/A	N/A
2012/0050157	12/2011	Latta et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0053015	12/2011	Esaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0062489	12/2011	Andersson et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0062558	12/2011	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0065499	12/2011	Chono	N/A	N/A
2012/0068914	12/2011	Jacobsen et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0069168	12/2011	Huang et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0079420	12/2011	Arriola	N/A	N/A
2012/0079421	12/2011	Arriola	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2012/0086729 2012/0087543	12/2011 12/2011	Baseley et al. Choi et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2012/0007543	12/2011	Weng et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0103013	12/2011	Chen	N/A	N/A
2012/0113223	12/2011	Hilliges	348/46	G06F 3/011
2012/0117514	12/2011	Kim	345/158	G06F 3/017
2012/0121185	12/2011	Zavesky	N/A	N/A
2012/0127070	12/2011	Ryoo et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0150650	12/2011	Zahand	N/A	N/A
2012/0151421	12/2011	Clarkson	N/A	N/A
2012/0157203	12/2011	Latta et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0162117	12/2011	Wilson et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0167134	12/2011	Hendricks et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0170800	12/2011	Frazao et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0179970	12/2011	Hayes	N/A	N/A
2012/0194517	12/2011	Izadi et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0204133	12/2011	Guendelman et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0206339	12/2011	Dahl	N/A	N/A
2012/0223882	12/2011	Galor et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0223959	12/2011	Lengeling	N/A	N/A N/A
2012/0250936 2012/0257035	12/2011 12/2011	Holmgren Larsen	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2012/025/033	12/2011	King et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2012/0200410	12/2011	Langridge et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0303310	12/2011	Galor et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0317510	12/2011	Noda et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0320080	12/2011	Giese et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0322527	12/2011	Aoki et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0324332	12/2011	Zaragoza et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0327125	12/2011	Kutliroff	345/660	G06F 3/04842
2013/0007616	12/2012	Bell et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0016896	12/2012	Seida	N/A	N/A
2013/0019204	12/2012	Kotler et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0033483	12/2012	Im et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0055120	12/2012	Galor et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0127980	12/2012	Haddick et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0135218	12/2012	Jain et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0167092	12/2012	Yu et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0169594	40 (00: =	*** 1	37/3	37/4
2013/0182897	12/2012 12/2012	Yi et al. Holz	N/A N/A	N/A N/A

2013/0182902	12/2012	Holz	N/A	N/A
2013/0191911	12/2012	Dellinger et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0194238	12/2012	Sakai	N/A	N/A
2013/0222640	12/2012	Baek et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0239059	12/2012	Chen et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0278499	12/2012	Anderson	N/A	N/A
2013/0293454	12/2012	Jeon et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0293683	12/2012	Zhou et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0307935	12/2012	Rappel et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0321265	12/2012	Bychkov et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0321401	12/2012	Piemonte et al.	N/A	N/A
2013/0335318 2013/0342459	12/2012 12/2012	Nagel et al. Karakotsios et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2013/0342439	12/2012	Poulos et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2014/0015831	12/2012	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0013031	12/2013	Yeh	N/A	N/A
2014/0089849	12/2013	Choi et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0098018	12/2013	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0104206	12/2013	Anderson	N/A	N/A
2014/0104274	12/2013	Hilliges	345/424	G06F 3/017
2014/0113507	12/2013	Vanzetto	N/A	N/A
2014/0118255	12/2013	Billerbeck	N/A	N/A
2014/0125813	12/2013	Holz	N/A	N/A
2014/0134733	12/2013	Wu et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0137039	12/2013	Kroeger et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0139641	12/2013	Holz	N/A	N/A
2014/0157135	12/2013	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0157209	12/2013	Dalal et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0177913 2014/0192206	12/2013 12/2013	Holz Holz	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2014/0192200	12/2013	Bedikian et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2014/0201674	12/2013	Holz	N/A	N/A
2014/02016/4	12/2013	Holz	N/A	N/A
2014/0201684	12/2013	Holz	N/A	N/A
2014/0201690	12/2013	Holz	N/A	N/A
2014/0222385	12/2013	Muenster et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0223385	12/2013	Ton et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0225918	12/2013	Mittal et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0240215	12/2013	Tremblay et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0247695	12/2013	Vangeel et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0258880	12/2013	Holm et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0267019	12/2013	Kuzmin	N/A	N/A
2014/0304665	12/2013	Holz	N/A	N/A N/A
2014/0306903 2014/0307920	12/2013 12/2013	Huang et al. Holz	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2014/0307920	12/2013	Song et al.	N/A	N/A N/A
2014/0317570	12/2013	Kramer et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0340311	12/2013	Holz	N/A	N/A
2014/0344731	12/2013	Holz	N/A	N/A
2014/0344762	12/2013	Grasset et al.	N/A	N/A
2014/0375947	12/2013	Park et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0003673	12/2014	Fletcher	N/A	N/A
2015/0016777	12/2014	Abovitz et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0084864	12/2014	Geiss et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0103004	12/2014	Cohen et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0106767	12/2014	Abercrombie et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0116214	12/2014	Grunnet-Jepsen et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0135132	12/2014	Josephson	N/A	N/A
2015/0153832 2015/0153833	12/2014 12/2014	Krepec Pinault et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2015/0169076	12/2014	Cohen et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0169175	12/2014	Cohen et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0169176	12/2014	Cohen et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0220150	12/2014	Plagemann et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0220776	12/2014	Cronholm	N/A	N/A
2015/0227795	12/2014	Starner et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0234569	12/2014	Hess	N/A	N/A
2015/0258432	12/2014	Stafford et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0277583	12/2014	Kasahara et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0338998	12/2014	Chathoth et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0346820	12/2014	Poupyrev et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0355827	12/2014	Van Der Westhuizen et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0093105 2016/0210781	12/2015 12/2015	Rimon et al. Thomas et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2016/0239080	12/2015	Marcolina	N/A N/A	N/A G06F 3/017
_010/0200000	12/2010	1.1u1Comid	11/11	3001 J/U1/

2016/0328022	12/2015	Holz	N/A	N/A
2017/0018119	12/2016	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0235377	12/2016	Marcolina	715/849	G06T 17/10
2017/0287214	12/2016	Anderson et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0324841	12/2016	Clement et al.	N/A	N/A
2017/0357407	12/2016	Palmaro	N/A	N/A
2018/0025531	12/2017	Terahata	345/421	G06F 3/0346
2018/0239137	12/2017	Boger et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0239515	12/2017	Cooper et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0259406	12/2017	Waldman	N/A	N/A
2018/0285636	12/2017	Fei et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0155384	12/2018	Fajt et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0235636	12/2018	Marcolina	N/A	G06T 19/20
2019/0286252	12/2018	Beach et al.	N/A	N/A
2020/0097071	12/2019	Johnston	N/A	G06F 3/017
2021/0081036	12/2020	Johnston	N/A	G06F 1/163
2021/0181857	12/2020	Marcolina	N/A	G06F 3/0304
2022/0147137	12/2021	Johnston	N/A	G02B 7/002
2022/0357800	12/2021	Marcolina	N/A	G06T 19/20

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Patent No.	Application Date	Country	CPC
101930286	12/2009	CN	N/A
102117117	12/2010	CN	N/A
102135796	12/2010	CN	N/A
102184020	12/2010	CN	N/A
102216883	12/2010	CN	N/A
102262438	12/2010	CN	N/A
102402290	12/2011	CN	N/A
102439538	12/2011	CN	N/A
102902355	12/2012	CN	N/A
103493106	12/2013	CN	N/A
105308536	12/2015	CN	N/A
11 2014 000 441	12/2014	DE	N/A
1477924	12/2003	EP	N/A
2369443	12/2010	EP	N/A
2378488	12/2010	EP	N/A
2419433	12/2005	GB	N/A
2002512069	12/2001	JP	N/A
20090006825	12/2008	KR	N/A
2010148155	12/2009	WO	N/A
2013169842	12/2012	WO	N/A
2014113507	12/2013	WO	N/A

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

PCT/US2016/017632—International Search Report and Written Opinion dated Jul. 27, 2016, 13 pages. cited by applicant

PCT/US2016/017632—International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Aug. 24, 2017, 12 pages. cited by applicant

CN 201680018136.2—Response to First Office Action dated Dec. 23, 2019 as filed May 7, 2020, 22 pages including English translation. cited by applicant

CN 201680018136.2—Response to Second Office Action dated Sep. 10, 2020 as filed Nov. 25, 2020, 13 pages including English translation. cited by applicant

CN 201680018136.2—Second Office Action dated Sep. 10, 2020, 6 pages. cited by applicant

CN 201680018136.2—First Office Action dated Dec. 23, 2019, 12 pages including English translation. cited by applicant

Bowman, "Design and Evaluation of Menu Systems for Immersive Virtual Environments", Proceedings of the Virtual Reality 2001 Conference (VR'01) 0-7695-0948-7/01 \$17.00 @2001 IEEE, pp. 7-8. (Year: 2001). cited by applicant

Sato, "Implementation and Evaluations of Vision-based Finger Flicking Gesture Recognition for Tabletops", 978-1-4244-2898-4/08/ \$25.00 2008 IEEE, pp. 2-3. (Year: 2008). cited by applicant

Steinicke, "Grab-and-Throw Metaphor: Adapting Desktop-based Interaction Paradigms to Virtual Reality", IEEE Symposium on 3D User Interfaces Mar. 25-26, 2006 Alexandria, Virginia, USA, pp. 1-4. (Year: 2006). cited by applicant

PCT/US2014/011737—International Preliminary Report on Patentability dated Jul. 21, 2016, 14 pages. cited by applicant

PCT/US2014/011737—International Search Report and Written Opinion dated May 30, 2014, 20 pages. cited by applicant

CN 201480014375.1—Response to First Office Action dated Jul. 3, 2017 filed Nov. 17, 2017, 9 pages. cited by applicant

CN 201480014375.1—Second Office Action dated Jan. 17, 2018, 15 pages. cited by applicant

CN 201480014375.1—Response to Second Office Action dated Jan. 17, 2018 filed Jun. 1, 2018, 17 pages. cited by applicant

CN 201480014375.1—Request for re-examination filed May 9, 2019, 11 pages including English translation. cited by applicant

Wu et al., Vision-Based Gesture Recognition: A Review, in Gesture-Based Communication in Human-Computer Interaction, Springer, Mar. 1999, 13 pages, pp. 103-115. cited by applicant

Pavlovic, V.I., et al., "Visual Interpretation of Hand Gestures for Human-Computer Interaction: A Review," IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, vol. 19, No. 7, Jul. 1997, pp. 677-695. cited by applicant

CN 201480014375.1—Second Board Opinion mailed Apr. 12, 2021, 14 pages. cited by applicant

Bowman, Doug A., et al., "3D User Interfaces: New Directions and Perspectives", Nov./Dec. 2008, IEEE Computer Society 17pages. cited by applicant

Bullock, Jamie, Tychonas Michailidis, and Matthieu Poyade. "Towards a live interface for direct manipulation of spatial audio." Proceedings of the international conference on live interfaces. Sussex: Reframe Books, 2016 (Year: 2016). cited by applicant

CN 201480014375.1—First Board Opinion mailed Oct. 10, 2020, 7 pages. cited by applicant

CN 201480014375.1—First Office Action dated Jul. 3, 2017, 7 pages. cited by applicant

CN 201480014375.1—Fourth Office Action (Rejection Decision) dated Jan. 25, 2019, 6 pages. cited by applicant CN 201480014375.1—Response to First Board Opinion filed Nov. 20, 2020, 10 pages. cited by applicant

CN 201480014375.1—Response to Third Office Action dated Aug. 20, 2018 filed Nov. 5, 2018, 5 pages. cited by applicant

CN 201480014375.1—Third Office Action dated Aug. 20, 2018, 15 pages. cited by applicant

Primary Examiner: Marinelli; Patrick F

Attorney, Agent or Firm: Haynes Beffel and Wolfeld, LLP

Background/Summary

PRIORITY DATA (1) This application is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 17/867,648, entitled "SYSTEMS AND METHODS OF CREATING A REALISTIC DISPLACEMENT OF A VIRTUAL OBJECT IN VIRTUAL REALITY/AUGMENTED REALITY ENVIRONMENTS", filed Jul. 18, 2022, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 17/187,676, entitled "SYSTEMS AND METHODS OF CREATING A REALISTIC DISPLACEMENT OF A VIRTUAL OBJECT IN VIRTUAL REALITY/AUGMENTED REALITY ENVIRONMENTS", filed Feb. 26, 2021, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/383,553, entitled "SYSTEMS AND METHODS OF CREATING A REALISTIC DISPLACEMENT OF A VIRTUAL OBJECT IN VIRTUAL REALITY/AUGMENTED REALITY ENVIRONMENTS", filed Apr. 12, 2019, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/587,173, entitled "SYSTEMS AND METHODS OF CREATING A REALISTIC DISPLACEMENT OF A VIRTUAL OBJECT IN VIRTUAL REALITY/AUGMENTED REALITY ENVIRONMENTS", filed May 4, 2017, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/626,898, entitled, "SYSTEMS AND METHODS OF CREATING A REALISTIC GRAB EXPERIENCE IN VIRTUAL REALITY/AUGMENTED REALITY ENVIRONMENTS", filed Feb. 19, 2015, which claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 62/116,366, entitled, "SYSTEMS AND METHODS OF CREATING A REALISTIC GRAB EXPERIENCE IN VIRTUAL REALITY/AUGMENTED REALITY ENVIRONMENTS", filed Feb. 13, 2015; all of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety for all intents and purposes.

INCORPORATIONS

- (1) Materials incorporated by reference in this filing include the following: SYSTEMS AND METHODS OF CREATING A REALISTIC GRAB EXPERIENCE IN VIRTUAL REALITY/AUGMENTED REALITY ENVIRONMENTS", U.S. Non Prov. application Ser. No. 14/626,898 filed Feb. 19, 2015, "SYSTEMS AND METHODS OF PROVIDING HAPTIC-LIKE FEEDBACK IN THREE-DIMENSIONAL (3D) SENSORY SPACE", U.S. Prov. App. No. 61/937,410, filed Feb. 7, 2014, "SYSTEMS AND METHODS OF INTERACTING WITH VIRTUAL REALITY AND AUGMENTED REALITY ENVIRONMENTS USING FREE-FORM IN-AIR GESTURES", U.S. Non Prov. application Ser. No. 14/620,183, filed Feb. 11, 2015, "SYSTEMS AND METHODS OF INTERACTING WITH A VIRTUAL GRID IN A THREE-DIMENSIONAL (3D) SENSORY SPACE", U.S. Prov. App. No. 62/007,885, filed Jun. 4, 2014, "SYSTEMS AND METHODS OF GESTURAL INTERACTION IN A PERVASIVE COMPUTING ENVIRONMENT", U.S. Prov. App. No. 62/003,298, filed May 27, 2014, "INITIALIZING ORIENTATION IN SPACE FOR PREDICTIVE INFORMATION FOR FREE SPACE GESTURE CONTROL AND COMMUNICATION", U.S. Nonprovisional, application Ser. No. 14/590,983, filed Jan. 6, 2015, "ADAPTER FOR ATTACHING A MOTION CAPTURE DEVICE TO A HEAD MOUNTED DISPLAY", U.S. Prov. App. No. 61/991,337, filed May 9, 2014, "CONTACTLESS CURSOR CONTROL USING FREE-SPACE MOTION DETECTION," U.S. Prov. App. No. 61/825,515, filed May 20, 2013, "PREDICTIVE INFORMATION FOR FREE SPACE GESTURE CONTROL AND COMMUNICATION," U.S. Prov. App. No. 61/871,790, filed Aug. 29, 2013, "PREDICTIVE INFORMATION FOR FREE-SPACE GESTURE CONTROL AND COMMUNICATION," U.S. Prov. App. No. 61/873,758, filed Sep. 4, 2013, "PREDICTIVE INFORMATION FOR FREE SPACE GESTURE CONTROL AND COMMUNICATION," U.S. Non. Prov. application Ser. No. 14/474,077, filed Aug. 29, 2014, "VELOCITY FIELD INTERACTION FOR FREE SPACE GESTURE INTERFACE AND CONTROL," U.S. Prov. App. No. 61/891,880, filed Oct. 16, 2013, "VELOCITY FIELD INTERACTION FOR FREE SPACE GESTURE INTERFACE AND CONTROL," U.S. Non. Prov. application Ser. No. 14/516,493, filed Oct. 16, 2014, "VIRTUAL INTERACTIONS FOR MACHINE CONTROL," U.S. Prov. App. No. 61/897,186, filed Oct. 29, 2013, "VIRTUAL INTERACTIONS FOR MACHINE CONTROL," U.S. Non Prov. application Ser. No. 14/527,742, filed Oct. 29, 2014, "INTERACTIONS WITH VIRTUAL OBJECTS FOR MACHINE CONTROL," U.S. Prov. App. No. 61/898,464, filed Oct. 31, 2013, "INTERACTIONS WITH VIRTUAL OBJECTS FOR MACHINE CONTROL," U.S. Non Prov. application Ser. No. 14/530,364, filed Oct. 31, 2014, "PREDICTIVE INFORMATION FOR FREE SPACE GESTURE CONTROL AND COMMUNICATION," U.S. Prov. App. No. 61/898,462, filed Oct. 31, 2013, "IMPROVING PREDICTIVE INFORMATION FOR FREE SPACE GESTURE CONTROL AND COMMUNICATION," U.S. Non Prov. application Ser. No. 14/530,690, filed Oct. 31, 2014, "INTERACTION STRENGTH USING VIRTUAL OBJECTS FOR MACHINE CONTROL," U.S. Prov. App. No. 61/905,103, filed Nov. 15, 2013, "INTERACTION STRENGTH USING VIRTUAL OBJECTS FOR MACHINE CONTROL," U.S. Non Prov. application Ser. No. 14/541,078, filed Nov. 13, 2014, "VEHICLE MOTION SENSORY CONTROL," U.S. Prov. App. No. 62/005,981, filed May 30, 2014, "FREE-SPACE USER INTERFACE AND CONTROL USING VIRTUAL CONSTRUCTS," U.S. Non. Prov. application Ser. No. 14/154,730, filed 14 Jan. 2014, "FREE-SPACE USER INTERFACE AND CONTROL USING VIRTUAL CONSTRUCTS," U.S. Prov. App. No. 61/873,351, filed Sep. 3, 2013, "FREE-SPACE USER INTERFACE AND CONTROL USING VIRTUAL CONSTRUCTS," U.S. Prov. App. No. 61/877,641, filed Sep. 13, 2013, "SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR MACHINE CONTROL," U.S. Non. Prov. application Ser. No. 14/280,018, filed May 16, 2014, "DYNAMIC, FREE-SPACE USER INTERACTIONS FOR MACHINE CONTROL," U.S. Non. Prov. application Ser. No. 14/155,722, filed Jan. 15, 2014, "SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR CAPTURING MOTION IN THREE-DIMENSIONAL SPACE," U.S. Prov. App. No. 61/724,091, filed Nov. 8, 2012, "MOTION CAPTURE USING CROSS-SECTIONS OF AN OBJECT," U.S. application Ser. No. 13/414,485, filed Mar. 7, 2012, "SYSTEM AND METHODS FOR CAPTURING MOTION IN THREE-DIMENSIONAL SPACE," U.S. application Ser. No. 13/742,953, filed Jan. 16, 2013, INITIALIZING PREDICTIVE INFORMATION FOR FREE SPACE GESTURE CONTROL AND COMMUNICATION," U.S. Non. Prov. application Ser. No. 14/560,923, filed Dec. 4, 2014, "SAFETY FOR WEARABLE VIRTUAL REALITY DEVICES VIA OBJECT DETECTION AND TRACKING," U.S. Prov. App. No. 61/981,162, filed 17 Apr. 2014, and "BIOMETRIC AWARE OBJECT DETECTION AND TRACKING," U.S. Prov. App. No. 61/952,843, filed Mar. 13, 2014.
- (2) The subject matter discussed in this section should not be assumed to be prior art merely as a result of its mention in this section. Similarly, a problem mentioned in this section or associated with the subject matter provided as background should not be assumed to have been previously recognized in the prior art. The subject matter in this section merely represents different approaches, which in and of themselves can also correspond to implementations of the claimed technology.
- (3) Conventional motion capture approaches rely on markers or sensors worn by the subject while executing activities and/or on the strategic placement of numerous bulky and/or complex equipment in specialized and rigid environments to capture subject movements. Unfortunately, such systems tend to be expensive to construct. In addition, markers or sensors worn by the subject can be cumbersome and interfere with the subject's natural movement. Further, systems involving large numbers of cameras tend not to operate in real time, due to the volume of data that needs to be analyzed and correlated. Such considerations have limited the deployment and use of motion capture technology.

(4) Consequently, there is a need for improved devices with greater portability and techniques for capturing the motion of objects in real time without fixed or difficult to configure sensors or markers.

SUMMARY

- (5) In one implementation, a method is described for manipulating virtual objects using real motions of one or more hands in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space. The method includes capturing an image of the hands in the a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and sensing a location of the hands, incorporating the image of the hands into a virtual reality scene, and outlining a modeled position of the location of the hands and incorporating the outline into the virtual reality scene.
- (6) The method described in this implementation and other implementations of the technology disclosed can include one or more of the following features and/or features described in connection with additional methods disclosed. In the interest of conciseness, the combinations of features disclosed in this application are not individually enumerated and are not repeated with each base set of features. The reader will understand how features identified in this section can readily be combined with sets of base features identified as implementations such as detecting motion using image information, drift cancellation, and particular implementations.
- (7) The method also includes changing an appearance of the outline upon detection of a discrepancy between the image of the hands and the outline.
- (8) The method further includes changing an appearance of the image of the hands upon detection of a discrepancy between the image of the hands and the outline.
- (9) This method can be implemented at least partially with a database system, e.g., by one or more processors configured to receive or retrieve information, process the information, store results, and transmit the results. Other implementations may perform the actions in different orders and/or with different, fewer or additional actions than those discussed. Multiple actions can be combined in some implementations. For convenience, this method is described with reference to the system that carries out a method. The system is not necessarily part of the method.
- (10) Other implementations of the method described in this implementation can include a non-transitory computer readable storage medium storing instructions executable by a processor to perform any of the methods described above. Yet another implementation of the method described in this implementation can include a system including memory and one or more processors operable to execute instructions, stored in the memory, to perform any of the methods described above.
- (11) In another implementation, a method is described for manipulating virtual objects using real motions of at least one hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space. The method includes capturing an image of at least one hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and sensing a location of a first hand, incorporating the image of the first hand into a virtual reality scene, and sensing a pinch action between a thumb and first finger of the first hand and rendering a first virtual pinch force image positioned between the thumb and the first finger while the pinch action continues.
- (12) The method described in this implementation and other implementations of the technology disclosed can include one or more of the following features and/or features described in connection with additional methods disclosed. In the interest of conciseness, the combinations of features disclosed in this application are not individually enumerated and are not repeated with each base set of features. The reader will understand how features identified in this section can readily be combined with sets of base features identified as implementations such as detecting motion using image information, drift cancellation, and particular implementations.
- (13) The method further includes sensing a pinch action between a thumb and first finger of a second hand and rendering a second virtual pinch force image positioned between the thumb and the first finger while the pinch action continues, sensing a movement of at least one of the first and second hands that increases a separation distance between the first and second hands, while sensing continuing pinching actions of both the first and second hands, and rendering a new virtual object between the first and second pinch force images, responsive to the increased separation distance, wherein at least a size of the new virtual object is responsive to the separation distance.
- (14) In one implementation, an orientation of the new virtual object is responsive to positions of the first and second hands.
- (15) This method can be implemented at least partially with a database system, e.g., by one or more processors configured to receive or retrieve information, process the information, store results, and transmit the results. Other implementations may perform the actions in different orders and/or with different, fewer or additional actions than those discussed. Multiple actions can be combined in some implementations. For convenience, this method is described with reference to the system that carries out a method. The system is not necessarily part of the method.
- (16) Other implementations of the method described in this implementation can include a non-transitory computer readable storage medium storing instructions executable by a processor to perform any of the methods described above. Yet another implementation of the method described in this implementation can include a system including memory and one or more processors operable to execute instructions, stored in the memory, to perform any of the methods described above.
- (17) In one implementation, a method is described for manipulating virtual objects using real motions of at least one hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space. The method includes capturing an image of the hands in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and sensing a location of a first hand, incorporating the image of the first hand into a virtual reality scene that includes a grabable virtual object, sensing a gesture of the first hand and determining whether the gesture is intended to interact with the grabable virtual object by grabbing the virtual object, the determining further including taking into account at least an angular relationship of a normal to a palm of the first hand to a proximate surface of the virtual object, fingertip separations between the fingertips of the first hand and the proximate surface, a gesture rate at which the first hand closes on the virtual object, a hand posture, whether suitable for grasping the virtual object or incompatible with grasping, and linear velocity of the palm of the first hand relative to the virtual object, and responsive to determining that a gesture of the first hand is intended to grab the virtual object, linking motion of the first hand to manipulation of the virtual object.
- (18) The method described in this implementation and other implementations of the technology disclosed can include one or more of the following features and/or features described in connection with additional methods disclosed. In the interest of conciseness, the combinations of features disclosed in this application are not individually enumerated and are not repeated with each base set of features. The reader will understand how features identified in this section can readily be combined with sets of base features identified as implementations such as detecting motion using image information, drift cancellation, and particular implementations.
- (19) The method further includes taking into account when determining whether the gesture is intended to interact with the grabable virtual object a maximum separation between any of the first hand and the proximate surface.
- (20) The method further includes taking into account when determining whether the gesture is intended to interact with the grabable virtual object a rotational velocity of the palm of the first hand in the 3D sensory space.
- (21) This method can be implemented at least partially with a database system, e.g., by one or more processors configured to receive or retrieve information, process the information, store results, and transmit the results. Other implementations may perform the actions in different orders and/or with different, fewer or additional actions than those discussed. Multiple actions can be combined in some implementations. For convenience, this method is described with reference to the system that carries out a method. The system is not necessarily part of the method.
- (22) Other implementations of the method described in this implementation can include a non-transitory computer readable storage medium storing instructions executable by a processor to perform any of the methods described above. Yet another implementation of the method described in this implementation can include a system including memory and one or more processors operable to execute instructions, stored in the memory, to perform any of the methods described above.
- (23) In another implementation, a method of manipulating virtual objects using real motions of at least one hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space is described. The method includes capturing an image of the hands in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and sensing a location of a first hand, incorporating the image of the first hand into a virtual reality scene that includes a pushable virtual object, sensing a gesture of the first hand

and determining whether the gesture is intended to interact with the pushable virtual object by pushing the virtual object, the determining further including taking into account at least an angular relationship of a normal to a palm of the first hand to a proximate surface of the virtual object, fingertip separations between the fingertips of the first hand and the proximate surface, a hand posture, whether suitable for pushing the virtual object or incompatible with pushing, and linear velocity of the palm of the first hand relative to the virtual object, and responsive to determining that a gesture of the first hand is intended to push the virtual object, linking motion of the first hand to manipulation of the virtual object.

- (24) The method described in this implementation and other implementations of the technology disclosed can include one or more of the following features and/or features described in connection with additional methods disclosed. In the interest of conciseness, the combinations of features disclosed in this application are not individually enumerated and are not repeated with each base set of features. The reader will understand how features identified in this section can readily be combined with sets of base features identified as implementations such as detecting motion using image information, drift cancellation, and particular implementations.
- (25) The method further includes taking into account when determining whether the gesture is intended to interact with the pushable virtual object a gesture rate at which the first hand closes on the virtual object.
- (26) The method further includes taking into account when determining whether the gesture is intended to interact with the pushable virtual object a maximum separation between any of the fingertips of the first hand and the proximate surface.
- (27) The method further includes taking into account when determining whether the gesture is intended to interact with the pushable virtual object a rotational velocity of the palm of the first hand in the 3D sensory space.
- (28) This method can be implemented at least partially with a database system, e.g., by one or more processors configured to receive or retrieve information, process the information, store results, and transmit the results. Other implementations may perform the actions in different orders and/or with different, fewer or additional actions than those discussed. Multiple actions can be combined in some implementations. For convenience, this method is described with reference to the system that carries out a method. The system is not necessarily part of the method.
- (29) Other implementations of the method described in this implementation can include a non-transitory computer readable storage medium storing instructions executable by a processor to perform any of the methods described above. Yet another implementation of the method described in this implementation can include a system including memory and one or more processors operable to execute instructions, stored in the memory, to perform any of the methods described above.
- (30) In yet another implementation, a method of manipulating virtual objects using real motions of one or more hands in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space is described. The method includes capturing an image of the hands in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and sensing a location of the hands, incorporating at least part the image of the hands into a virtual reality scene, outlining a modeled position of the location of the hands and incorporating the outline into the virtual reality scene, detecting that at least part of the hands is obscured by a virtual object in virtual reality scene, and rendering one of the outline and the image but not both where the hands are obscured.
- (31) The method described in this implementation and other implementations of the technology disclosed can include one or more of the following features and/or features described in connection with additional methods disclosed. In the interest of conciseness, the combinations of features disclosed in this application are not individually enumerated and are not repeated with each base set of features. The reader will understand how features identified in this section can readily be combined with sets of base features identified as implementations such as detecting motion using image information, drift cancellation, and particular implementations.
- (32) The method further includes changing an appearance of the outline as the part of the hands obscured changes.
- (33) The method also includes changing an appearance of the image of the hands as the part of the hands obscured changes.
- (34) This method can be implemented at least partially with a database system, e.g., by one or more processors configured to receive or retrieve information, process the information, store results, and transmit the results. Other implementations may perform the actions in different orders and/or with different, fewer or additional actions than those discussed. Multiple actions can be combined in some implementations. For convenience, this method is described with reference to the system that carries out a method. The system is not necessarily part of the method.
- (35) Other implementations of the method described in this implementation can include a non-transitory computer readable storage medium storing instructions executable by a processor to perform any of the methods described above. Yet another implementation of the method described in this implementation can include a system including memory and one or more processors operable to execute instructions, stored in the memory, to perform any of the methods described above.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE TECHNOLOGY DISCLOSED

- (36) In conventional VR development systems, grabbing or grasping a virtual object provides an unrealistic experience. Presently, when provided with hand position information and virtual object dimensions/position information, present VR modeling software (e.g., "Unity"
- (http://unity3d.com/industries/sim)) decides how the virtual object reacts to the hand. When the hand closes around the object, such that the fingers are determined by Unity to have penetrated the object, Unity returns a solution that the object will fly off into space away from the hand so that the hand's fingers can close. These felt unrealistic because people don't grasp things with more than 50% hand closure.
- (37) In one implementation, the technology disclosed determines whether a grasp is intended for the virtual object based upon number of contact points (e.g., typically number of fingers) that the hand contacts the object.
- (38) When one contact point is detected, a "nudge" is inferred. The technology disclosed can compute an inertia for the virtual object and sends it skittering off into space.
- (39) When two contact points are detected, a "rotate" of the object is inferred. The technology disclosed can compute a position for the object in space in which the contact points are preserved. This allows the user to rotate something (e.g. a phone for example) by touching it with two fingers. The phone will tend to "stick" to the fingers (i.e., an "artificial gravity") until the fingers are pulled away.
- (40) When three or more contact points are detected, a "grasp" of the object is inferred. The technology disclosed can compute a position for the virtual object within the fingers that minimizes the extent that the hand's fingers penetrate the virtual object. In a present implementation, the technology disclosed can use a least squares approach applied to the contact points (e.g., square the differences between penetration of finger into object from the old position of the object and the new position of the object and add up the squares. The position of the object having a minimum sum for these square differences is the solution returned.
- (41) The technology disclosed can support a two handed grasp of the object. The first hand to grasp the object is considered dominant. Any conflicting solutions are resolved in favor of the dominant hand (e.g., two solutions equally likely will be resolved in favor of the object staying in the dominant hand).
- (42) Example: Four fingers contact a cell phone virtual object. The cell phone is grasped. If the four fingers are on two hands, both hands grasp the phone.
- (43) Stretching—if fingers for each hand of a two hand grasp remain in relative contact position but the hands are moved apart, the size of the virtual object is extended in the direction that the hands are moved apart, effectively stretching the object.
- (44) Polymorphism—same scenario as above, but when object size passes a threshold defined for the object's class, the object morphs into a larger object. The larger object can be related to the original object (e.g., stretch the smartphone until it becomes a tablet) or can be unrelated (e.g., stretch the smartphone until it becomes an antique telephone).
- (45) FIG. **1**A illustrates one implementation **100**A of a one sub-component virtual contact of a control object causing a virtual displacement of a virtual object **111**.
- (46) FIG. 1B illustrates one implementation 100B of a two sub-component virtual contact of a control object causing a virtual rotation of a virtual

object **122**B.

- (47) FIG. 1C illustrates one implementation **100**B of a three sub-component virtual contact of a control object causing a virtual grasping of a virtual object **122**C.
- (48) FIGS. 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44 shows various implementations 3100, 3200, 3300, 3400, 3500, 3600, 3700, 3800, 3900, 4000, 4100, 4200, 4200, and 4400 of manipulating virtual objects using real motions of one or more hands in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space.
- (49) Other aspects and advantages of the present technology disclosed can be seen on review of the drawings, the detailed description and the claims, which follow.

Description

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

- (1) In the drawings, like reference characters generally refer to like parts throughout the different views. Also, the drawings are not necessarily to scale, with an emphasis instead generally being placed upon illustrating the principles of the disclosed technology. In the following description, various implementations of the technology disclosed are described with reference to the following drawings, in which:
- (2) FIG. 1 illustrates a system for capturing image and other sensory data according to an implementation of the technology disclosed.
- (3) FIG. 1A illustrates one implementation of a one sub-component virtual contact of a control object causing a virtual displacement of a virtual object.
- (4) FIG. 1B illustrates one implementation of a two sub-component virtual contact of a control object causing a virtual rotation of a virtual object.
- (5) FIG. 1C illustrates one implementation of a three sub-component virtual contact of a control object causing a virtual grasping of a virtual object.
- (6) FIG. **2** is a simplified block diagram of a computer system implementing image analysis suitable for supporting a virtual environment enabled apparatus according to an implementation of the technology disclosed.
- (7) FIG. 3A is a perspective view from the top of a sensor in accordance with the technology disclosed, with motion sensors along an edge surface thereof.
- (8) FIG. **3B** is a perspective view from the bottom of a sensor in accordance with the technology disclosed, with motion sensors along the bottom surface thereof.
- (9) FIG. 3C is a perspective view from the top of a sensor in accordance with the technology disclosed, with detachable motion sensors configured for placement on a surface.
- (10) FIG. 4 illustrates apparent movement of objects from the perspective of the user of a virtual environment enabled apparatus in accordance with the technology disclosed.
- (11) FIG. 5 illustrates apparent movement of objects from the perspective of the user of a virtual environment enabled apparatus in accordance with the technology disclosed.
- (12) FIG. 6 shows a flowchart of one implementation of determining motion information in a movable sensor apparatus.
- (13) FIG. 7 shows a flowchart of one implementation of applying movement information to apparent environment information sensed by the sensor to yield actual environment information in a movable sensor apparatus.
- (14) FIG. 8 illustrates one implementation of a system for providing a virtual device experience.
- (15) FIG. **9** shows a flowchart of one implementation of providing a virtual device experience.
- (16) FIG. 10 shows a flowchart of one implementation of cancelling drift in a head mounted device (HMD).
- (17) FIGS. 11A, 11B, and 11C illustrate different implementations of a motion sensory integrated with a head mounted device (HMD).
- (18) FIG. 12A shows one implementation of a user interacting with a virtual reality/augmented reality environment using a motion sensor integrated with a head mounted device (HMD).
- (19) FIG. 12B illustrates one implementation of a virtual reality/augmented reality environment as viewed by a user in FIG. 12A.
- (20) FIG. **13**A shows one implementation of moving a motion sensor integrated with a head mounted device (HMD) in response to body movements of a user depicted in FIG. **12**A.
- (21) FIG. 13B illustrates one implementation of a virtual reality/augmented reality environment as viewed by a user in FIG. 13A.
- (22) FIG. **14** illustrates one implementation of generating a drift-adapted virtual reality/augmented reality environment responsive to motions of a motion sensor integrated with a head mounted device (HMD).
- (23) FIGS. 15A, 15B and 15C illustrate different views of a 3D capsule hand according to one implementation of the technology disclosed.
- (24) FIGS. **16**A and **16**B are simplified illustrations of fitting one or more 3D solid subcomponents to the observation information according to an implementation.
- (25) FIG. 17 illustrates an exemplary machine sensory and control system in one embodiment.
- (26) FIG. 18 depicts one embodiment of coupling emitters with other materials or devices.
- (27) FIG. 19 shows one embodiment of interleaving arrays of image capture device(s).
- (28) FIG. 20 shows another embodiment of an exemplary machine sensory and control system.
- (29) FIGS. 21 and 22 illustrate prediction information including models of different control objects.
- (30) FIGS. 23A and 23B show interaction between a control object and an engagement target.
- (31) FIG. 24 is an exemplary computing system according to an embodiment.
- (32) FIG. 25 illustrates a system for capturing image and other sensory data according to an implementation of the technology disclosed.
- (33) FIG. 26 illustrates one implementation of finding points in an image of an object being modeled.
- (34) FIGS. **27**A and **27**B graphically illustrates one implementation of determining observation information.
- (35) FIG. 28 is a representative method of integrating real three-dimensional (3D) space sensing with a virtual reality head mounted device.
- (36) FIG. 29 depicts a flowchart of integrating real three-dimensional (3D) space sensing with an augmented reality head mounted device.
- (37) FIG. **30** illustrates a flowchart of a representative method of integrating real three-dimensional (3D) space sensing with a head mounted device that renders a virtual background and one or more virtual objects is described.
- (38) FIGS. **31**, **32**, **33**, **34**, **35**, **36**, **37**, **38**, **39**, **40**, **41**, **42**, **43**, and **44** shows various implementations of manipulating virtual objects using real motions of one or more hands in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

- (39) The traditional paradigms of indirect interactions through standard input devices such as mouse, keyboard, or stylus have their limitations, including skewed fields of view and restrictively receptive interfaces. Particularly in the VR/AR context, such traditional paradigms greatly diminish the user experience. Accordingly, the technology disclosed allows users to interact with the virtual interfaces generated in VR/AR environment using free-form in-air gestures.
- (40) However, existing human-VR/AR systems interactions are very limited and unfeasible. Current VR/AR systems are complex as they force the user to interact with VR/AR environment using a keyboard and mouse, or a vocabulary of simply hand gestures. Further, despite strong academic and commercial interest in VR/AR systems, VR/AR systems continue to be costly and requiring expensive equipment, and thus stand unsuitable for general use by the average consumer.

- (41) An opportunity arises to provide an economical approach that provides advantages of VR/AR for enhanced and sub-millimeter precision interaction with virtual objects without the draw backs of attaching or deploying specialized hardware.
- (42) System and methods in accordance herewith generally utilize information about the motion of a control object, such as a user's hand, finger or a stylus, in three-dimensional (3D) space to operate a physical or virtual user interface and/or components thereof based on the motion information. Various implementations take advantage of motion-capture technology to track the motions of the control object in real time (or near real time, i.e., sufficiently fast that any residual lag between the control object and the system's response is unnoticeable or practically insignificant). Other implementations can use synthetic motion data (e.g., generated by a computer game) or stored motion data (e.g., previously captured or generated). References to motions in "free-form in-air", "free-space", "in-air", or "touchless" motions or gestures are used herein with reference to an implementation to distinguish motions tied to and/or requiring physical contact of the moving object with a physical surface to effect input; however, in some applications, the control object can contact a physical surface ancillary to providing input, in such case the motion is still considered a "free-form in-air" motion.
- (43) Examples of "free-form in-air" gestures include raising an arm, or making different poses using hands and fingers (e.g., 'one finger point', 'one finger click', 'two finger point', 'two finger click', 'prone one finger point', 'prone one finger click', 'prone two finger point', 'medial one finger point', 'medial two finger point') to indicate an intent to interact. In other implementations, a point and grasp gesture can be used to move a cursor on a display of a device. In yet other implementations, "free-form" gestures can be a grip-and-extend-again motion of two fingers of a hand, grip-and-extend-again motion of a finger of a hand, holding a first finger down and extending a second finger, a flick of a whole hand, flick of one of individual fingers or thumb of a hand, flick of a set of bunched fingers or bunched fingers and thumb of a hand, horizontal sweep, vertical sweep, diagonal sweep, a flat hand with thumb parallel to fingers, closed, half-open, pinched, curled, fisted, mime gun, okay sign, thumbs-up, ILY sign, one-finger point, two-finger point, thumb point, pinkie point, flat-hand hovering (supine/prone), bunged-fingers hovering, or swirling or circular sweep of one or more fingers and/or thumb and/arm.
- (44) Further, in some implementations, a virtual environment can be defined to co-reside at or near a physical environment. For example, a virtual touch screen can be created by defining a (substantially planar) virtual surface at or near the screen of a display, such as an HMD, television, monitor, or the like. A virtual active table top can be created by defining a (substantially planar) virtual surface at or near a table top convenient to the machine receiving the input.
- (45) Among other aspects, implementations can enable quicker, crisper gesture based or "free-form in-air" (i.e., not requiring physical contact) interfacing with a variety of machines (e.g., a computing systems, including HMDs, smart phones, desktop, laptop, tablet computing devices, special purpose computing machinery, including graphics processors, embedded microcontrollers, gaming consoles, audio mixers, or the like; wired or wirelessly coupled networks of one or more of the foregoing, and/or combinations thereof), obviating or reducing the need for contact-based input devices such as a mouse, joystick, touch pad, or touch screen.
- (46) Implementations of the technology disclosed also relate to methods and systems that facilitate free-form in-air gestural interactions in a virtual reality (VR) and augmented reality (AR) environment. The technology disclosed can be applied to solve the technical problem of how the user interacts with the virtual screens, elements, or controls displayed in the VR/AR environment. Existing VR/AR systems restrict the user experience and prevent complete immersion into the real world by limiting the degrees of freedom to control virtual objects. Where interaction is enabled, it is coarse, imprecise, and cumbersome and interferes with the user's natural movement. Such considerations of cost, complexity and convenience have limited the deployment and use of AR technology.
- (47) The systems and methods described herein can find application in a variety of computer-user-interface contexts, and can replace mouse operation or other traditional means of user input as well as provide new user-input modalities. Free-form in-air control object motions and virtual-touch recognition can be used, for example, to provide input to commercial and industrial legacy applications (such as, e.g., business applications, including Microsoft OutlookTM; office software, including Microsoft OfficeTM, WindowsTM, ExcelTM, etc.; graphic design programs; including Microsoft VisioTM etc.), operating systems such as Microsoft WindowsTM; web applications (e.g., browsers, such as Internet ExplorerTM); other applications (such as e.g., audio, video, graphics programs, etc.), to navigate virtual worlds (e.g., in video games) or computer representations of the real world (e.g., Google street ViewTM), or to interact with three-dimensional virtual objects (e.g., Google EarthTM). In some implementations, such applications can be run on HMDs or other portable computer devices and thus can be similarly interacted with using the free-form in-air gestures. (48) A "control object" or "object" as used herein with reference to an implementation is generally any three-dimensionally movable object or appendage with an associated position and/or orientation (e.g., the orientation of its longest axis) suitable for pointing at a certain location and/or in a certain direction. Control objects include, e.g., hands, fingers, feet, or other anatomical parts, as well as inanimate objects such as pens, styluses, handheld controls, portions thereof, and/or combinations thereof. Where a specific type of control object, such as the user's finger, is used hereinafter for ease of illustration, it is to be understood that, unless otherwise indicated or clear from context, any other type of control object can be used as well.
- (49) A "virtual environment," may also referred to as a "virtual construct," "virtual touch plane," or "virtual plane," as used herein with reference to an implementation denotes a geometric locus defined (e.g., programmatically) in space and useful in conjunction with a control object, but not corresponding to a physical object; its purpose is to discriminate between different operational modes of the control object (and/or a user-interface element controlled therewith, such as a cursor) based on whether the control object interacts the virtual environment. The virtual environment, in turn, can be, e.g., a virtual environment (a plane oriented relative to a tracked orientation of the control object or an orientation of a screen displaying the user interface) or a point along a line or line segment extending from the tip of the control object.
- (50) Using the output of a suitable motion-capture system or motion information received from another source, various implementations facilitate user input via gestures and motions performed by the user's hand or a (typically handheld) pointing device. For example, in some implementations, the user can control the position of a cursor and/or other object on the interface of an HMD by with his index finger in the physical environment outside the HMD's virtual environment, without the need to touch the screen. The position and orientation of the finger relative to the HMD's interface, as determined by the motion-capture system, can be used to manipulate a cursor symbol. As will be readily apparent to one of skill in the art, many other ways of mapping the control object position and/or orientation onto a screen location can, in principle, be used; a particular mapping can be selected based on considerations such as, without limitation, the requisite amount of information about the control object, the intuitiveness of the mapping to the user, and the complexity of the computation. For example, in some implementations, the mapping is based on intersections with or projections onto a (virtual) plane defined relative to the camera, under the assumption that the HMD interface is located within that plane (which is correct, at least approximately, if the camera is correctly aligned relative to the screen), whereas, in other implementations, the screen location relative to the camera is established via explicit calibration (e.g., based on camera images including the screen).
- (51) Aspects of the system and methods, described herein provide for improved machine interface and/or control by interpreting the motions (and/or position, configuration) of one or more control objects or portions thereof relative to one or more virtual environments defined (e.g., programmatically) disposed at least partially within a field of view of an image-capture device. In implementations, the position, orientation, and/or motion of control object(s) (e.g., a user's finger(s), thumb, etc.; a suitable hand-held pointing device such as a stylus, wand, or some other control object; portions and/or combinations thereof) are tracked relative to the virtual environment to facilitate determining whether an intended free-form in-air gesture has occurred. Free-form in-air gestures can include engaging with a virtual control (e.g., selecting a button or switch), disengaging with a virtual control (e.g., releasing a button or switch), motions that do not involve engagement with any virtual control (e.g., motion that is tracked by the system, possibly followed by a cursor, and/or a single object in an application or the like), environmental interactions (i.e., gestures to direct an environment rather than a specific control, such as scroll up/down), special-purpose gestures (e.g., brighten/darken screen, volume control, etc.), as

well as others or combinations thereof.

- (52) Free-form in-air gestures can be mapped to one or more virtual controls, or a control-less screen location, of a display device associated with the machine under control, such as an HMD. Implementations provide for mapping of movements in three-dimensional (3D) space conveying control and/or other information to zero, one, or more controls. Virtual controls can include imbedded controls (e.g., sliders, buttons, and other control objects in an application), or environmental-level controls (e.g., windowing controls, scrolls within a window, and other controls affecting the control environment). In implementations, virtual controls can be displayable using two-dimensional (2D) presentations (e.g., a traditional cursor symbol, cross-hairs, icon, graphical representation of the control object, or other displayable object) on, e.g., one or more display screens, and/or 3D presentations using holography, projectors, or other mechanisms for creating 3D presentations. Presentations can also be audible (e.g., mapped to sounds, or other mechanisms for conveying audible information) and/or haptic.
- (53) As used herein, a given signal, event or value is "responsive to" a predecessor signal, event or value of the predecessor signal, event or value influenced by the given signal, event or value. If there is an intervening processing element, step or time period, the given signal, event or value can still be "responsive to" the predecessor signal, event or value. If the intervening processing element or step combines more than one signal, event or value, the signal output of the processing element or step is considered "responsive to" each of the signal, event or value inputs. If the given signal, event or value is the same as the predecessor signal, event or value, this is merely a degenerate case in which the given signal, event or value is still considered to be "responsive to" the predecessor signal, event or value. "Responsiveness" or "dependency" or "basis" of a given signal, event or value upon another signal, event or value is defined similarly.
- (54) As used herein, the "identification" of an item of information does not necessarily require the direct specification of that item of information. Information can be "identified" in a field by simply referring to the actual information through one or more layers of indirection, or by identifying one or more items of different information which are together sufficient to determine the actual item of information. In addition, the term "specify" is used herein to mean the same as "identify."
- (55) Among other aspects, the technology described herein with reference to example implementations can provide for automatically (e.g., programmatically) cancelling out motions of a movable sensor configured to capture motion and/or determining the path of an object based on imaging, acoustic or vibrational waves. Implementations can enable gesture detection, virtual reality and augmented reality, and other machine control and/or machine communications applications using portable devices, e.g., head mounted displays (HMDs), wearable goggles, watch computers, smartphones, and so forth, or mobile devices, e.g., autonomous and semi-autonomous robots, factory floor material handling systems, autonomous mass-transit vehicles, automobiles (human or machine driven), and so forth, equipped with suitable sensors and processors employing optical, audio or vibrational detection. In some implementations, projection techniques can supplement the sensory based tracking with presentation of virtual (or virtualized real) objects (visual, audio, haptic, and so forth) created by applications loadable to, or in cooperative implementation with, the HMD or other device to provide a user of the device with a personal virtual experience (e.g., a functional equivalent to a real experience). (56) Some implementations include optical image sensing. For example, a sequence of images can be correlated to construct a 3-D model of the object, including its position and shape. A succession of images can be analyzed using the same technique to model motion of the object such as free-form gestures. In low-light or other situations not conducive to optical imaging, where free-form gestures cannot be recognized optically with a sufficient degree of reliability, audio signals or vibrational waves can be detected and used to supply the direction and location of the object as further described herein.
- (57) Refer first to FIG. **1**, which illustrates a system **100** for capturing image data according to one implementation of the technology disclosed. System **100** is preferably coupled to a wearable device **101** that can be a personal head mounted display (HMD) having a goggle form factor such as shown in FIG. **1**, a helmet form factor, or can be incorporated into or coupled with a watch, smartphone, or other type of portable device or any number of cameras **102**, **104** coupled to sensory processing system **106**. Cameras **102**, **104** can be any type of camera, including cameras sensitive across the visible spectrum or with enhanced sensitivity to a confined wavelength band (e.g., the infrared (IR) or ultraviolet bands); more generally, the term "camera" herein refers to any device (or combination of devices) capable of capturing an image of an object and representing that image in the form of digital data. For example, line sensors or line cameras rather than conventional devices that capture a two-dimensional (2D) image can be employed. The term "light" is used generally to connote any electromagnetic radiation, which may or may not be within the visible spectrum, and may be broadband (e.g., white light) or narrowband (e.g., a single wavelength or narrow band of wavelengths).
- (58) Cameras **102**, **104** are preferably capable of capturing video images (i.e., successive image frames at a constant rate of at least 15 frames per second); although no particular frame rate is required. The capabilities of cameras **102**, **104** are not critical to the technology disclosed, and the cameras can vary as to frame rate, image resolution (e.g., pixels per image), color or intensity resolution (e.g., number of bits of intensity data per pixel), focal length of lenses, depth of field, etc. In general, for a particular application, any cameras capable of focusing on objects within a spatial volume of interest can be used. For instance, to capture motion of the hand of an otherwise stationary person, the volume of interest might be defined as a cube approximately one meter on a side.
- (59) As shown, cameras 102, 104 can be oriented toward portions of a region of interest 112 by motion of the device 101, in order to view a virtually rendered or virtually augmented view of the region of interest 112 that can include a variety of virtual objects 116 as well as contain an object of interest 114 (in this example, one or more hands) that moves within the region of interest 112. One or more sensors 108, 110 capture motions of the device 101. In some implementations, one or more light sources 115, 117 are arranged to illuminate the region of interest 112. In some implementations, one or more of the cameras 102, 104 are disposed opposite the motion to be detected, e.g., where the hand 114 is expected to move. This is an optimal location because the amount of information recorded about the hand is proportional to the number of pixels it occupies in the camera images, and the hand will occupy more pixels when the camera's angle with respect to the hand's "pointing direction" is as close to perpendicular as possible. Sensory processing system 106, which can be, e.g., a computer system, can control the operation of cameras 102, 104 to capture images of the region of interest 112 and sensors 108, 110 to capture motions of the device 101. Information from sensors 108, 110 can be applied to models of images taken by cameras 102, 104 to cancel out the effects of motions of the device 101, providing greater accuracy to the virtual experience rendered by device 101. Based on the captured images and motions of the device 101, sensory processing system 106 determines the position and/or motion of object 114.
- (60) For example, as an action in determining the motion of object 114, sensory processing system 106 can determine which pixels of various images captured by cameras 102, 104 contain portions of object 114. In some implementations, any pixel in an image can be classified as an "object" pixel or a "background" pixel depending on whether that pixel contains a portion of object 114 or not. Object pixels can thus be readily distinguished from background pixels based on brightness. Further, edges of the object can also be readily detected based on differences in brightness between adjacent pixels, allowing the position of the object within each image to be determined. In some implementations, the silhouettes of an object are extracted from one or more images of the object that reveal information about the object as seen from different vantage points. While silhouettes can be obtained using a number of different techniques, in some implementations, the silhouettes are obtained by using cameras to capture images of the object and analyzing the images to detect object edges. Correlating object positions between images from cameras 102, 104 and cancelling out captured motions of the device 101 from sensors 108, 110 allows sensory processing system 106 to determine the location in 3D space of object 114, and analyzing sequences of images allows sensory processing system 106 to reconstruct 3D motion of object 114 using conventional motion algorithms or other techniques. See, e.g., U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/414,485 (filed on Mar. 7, 2012) and U.S. Provisional Patent Application Nos. 61/724,091 (filed on Nov. 8, 2012) and 61/587,554 (filed on Jan. 7, 2012), the entire disclosures of which are hereby incorporated by reference. (61) Presentation interface 120 employs projection techniques in conjunction with the sensory based tracking in order to present virtual (or virtualized real) objects (visual, audio, haptic, and so forth) created by applications loadable to, or in cooperative implementation with, the device

- 101 to provide a user of the device with a personal virtual experience. Projection can include an image or other visual representation of an object. (62) One implementation uses motion sensors and/or other types of sensors coupled to a motion-capture system to monitor motions within a real environment. A virtual object integrated into an augmented rendering of a real environment can be projected to a user of a portable device 101. Motion information of a user body portion can be determined based at least in part upon sensory information received from cameras 102, 104 or acoustic or other sensory devices. Control information is communicated to a system based in part on a combination of the motion of the portable device 101 and the detected motion of the user determined from the sensory information received from cameras 102, 104 or acoustic or other sensory devices. The virtual device experience can be augmented in some implementations by the addition of haptic, audio and/or other sensory information projectors. For example, with reference to FIG. 8, optional video projection mechanism 804 can project an image of a page (e.g., virtual device 801) from a virtual book object superimposed upon a desk (e.g., surface portion 116) of a user; thereby creating a virtual device experience of reading an actual book, or an electronic book on a physical e-reader, even though no book or e-reader is present. Optional haptic projector 806 can project the feeling of the texture of the "virtual paper" of the book to the reader's finger. Optional audio projector 802 can project the sound of a page turning in response to detecting the reader making a swipe to turn the page.
- (63) A plurality of sensors **108**, **110** can coupled to the sensory processing system **106** to capture motions of the device **101**. Sensors **108**, **110** can be any type of sensor useful for obtaining signals from various parameters of motion (acceleration, velocity, angular acceleration, angular velocity, position/locations); more generally, the term "motion detector" herein refers to any device (or combination of devices) capable of converting mechanical motion into an electrical signal. Such devices can include, alone or in various combinations, accelerometers, gyroscopes, and magnetometers, and are designed to sense motions through changes in orientation, magnetism or gravity. Many types of motion sensors exist and implementation alternatives vary widely.
- (64) The illustrated system 100 can include any of various other sensors not shown in FIG. 1 for clarity, alone or in various combinations, to enhance the virtual experience provided to the user of device 101. For example, in low-light situations where free-form gestures cannot be recognized optically with a sufficient degree of reliability, system 106 may switch to a touch mode in which touch gestures are recognized based on acoustic or vibrational sensors. Alternatively, system 106 may switch to the touch mode, or supplement image capture and processing with touch sensing, when signals from acoustic or vibrational sensors are sensed. In still another operational mode, a tap or touch gesture may act as a "wake up" signal to bring the image and audio analysis system 106 from a standby mode to an operational mode. For example, the system 106 may enter the standby mode if optical signals from the cameras 102, 104 are absent for longer than a threshold interval.
- (65) It will be appreciated that the figures shown in FIG. 1 are illustrative. In some implementations, it may be desirable to house the system 100 in a differently shaped enclosure or integrated within a larger component or assembly. Furthermore, the number and type of image sensors, motion detectors, illumination sources, and so forth are shown schematically for the clarity, but neither the size nor the number is the same in all implementations.
- (66) Refer now to FIG. 2, which shows a simplified block diagram of a computer system 200 for implementing sensory processing system 106. Computer system 200 includes a processor 202, a memory 204, a motion detector and camera interface 206, a presentation interface 120, speaker(s) 209, a microphone(s) 210, and a wireless interface 211. Memory 204 can be used to store instructions to be executed by processor 202 as well as input and/or output data associated with execution of the instructions. In particular, memory 204 contains instructions, conceptually illustrated as a group of modules described in greater detail below, that control the operation of processor 202 and its interaction with the other hardware components. An operating system directs the execution of low-level, basic system functions such as memory allocation, file management and operation of mass storage devices. The operating system may include a variety of operating systems such as Microsoft WINDOWS operating system, the Unix operating system, the Linux operating system, the Xenix operating system, the IBM AIX operating system, the Hewlett Packard UX operating system, the Novell NETWARE operating system, the Sun Microsystems SOLARIS operating system, the OS/2 operating system, the BeOS operating system, the MACINTOSH operating system, the APACHE operating system, an OPENACTION operating system, iOS, Android or other mobile operating systems, or another operating system of platform.
- (67) The computing environment may also include other removable/non-removable, volatile/nonvolatile computer storage media. For example, a hard disk drive may read or write to non-removable, nonvolatile magnetic media. A magnetic disk drive may read from or writes to a removable, nonvolatile magnetic disk, and an optical disk drive may read from or write to a removable, nonvolatile optical disk such as a CD-ROM or other optical media. Other removable/non-removable, volatile/nonvolatile computer storage media that can be used in the exemplary operating environment include, but are not limited to, magnetic tape cassettes, flash memory cards, digital versatile disks, digital video tape, solid state RAM, solid state ROM, and the like. The storage media are typically connected to the system bus through a removable or non-removable memory interface. (68) Processor 202 may be a general-purpose microprocessor, but depending on implementation can alternatively be a microcontroller, peripheral integrated circuit element, a CSIC (customer-specific integrated circuit), an ASIC (application-specific integrated circuit), a logic circuit, a digital signal processor, a programmable logic device such as an FPGA (field-programmable gate array), a PLD (programmable logic device), a PLA (programmable logic array), an RFID processor, smart chip, or any other device or arrangement of devices that is capable of implementing the actions of the processes of the technology disclosed.
- (69) Motion detector and camera interface **206** can include hardware and/or software that enables communication between computer system **200** and cameras **102**, **104**, as well as sensors **108**, **110** (see FIG. 1). Thus, for example, motion detector and camera interface **206** can include one or more camera data ports **216**, **218** and motion detector ports **217**, **219** to which the cameras and motion detectors can be connected (via conventional plugs and jacks), as well as hardware and/or software signal processors to modify data signals received from the cameras and motion detectors (e.g., to reduce noise or reformat data) prior to providing the signals as inputs to a motion-capture ("mocap") program **214** executing on processor **202**. In some implementations, motion detector and camera interface **206** can also transmit signals to the cameras and sensors, e.g., to activate or deactivate them, to control camera settings (frame rate, image quality, sensitivity, etc.), to control sensor settings (calibration, sensitivity levels, etc.), or the like. Such signals can be transmitted, e.g., in response to control signals from processor **202**, which may in turn be generated in response to user input or other detected events.
- (70) Instructions defining mocap program 214 are stored in memory 204, and these instructions, when executed, perform motion-capture analysis on images supplied from cameras and audio signals from sensors connected to motion detector and camera interface 206. In one implementation, mocap program 214 includes various modules, such as an object analysis module 222 and a path analysis module 224. Object analysis module 222 can analyze images (e.g., images captured via interface 206) to detect edges of an object therein and/or other information about the object's location. In some implementations, object analysis module 222 can also analyze audio signals (e.g., audio signals captured via interface 206) to localize the object by, for example, time distance of arrival, multilateration or the like. ("Multilateration is a navigation technique based on the measurement of the difference in distance to two or more stations at known locations that broadcast signals at known times. See Wikipedia, at http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Multilateration&oldid=523281858, on Nov. 16, 2012, 06:07 UTC). Path analysis module 224 can track and predict object movements in 3D based on information obtained via the cameras. Some implementations will include a Virtual Reality (VR)/Augmented Reality (AR) environment manager 226 that provides integration of virtual objects reflecting real objects (e.g., hand 114) as well as synthesized objects 116 for presentation to user of device 101 via presentation interface 120 to provide a personal virtual experience. One or more applications 228 can be loaded into memory 204 (or otherwise made available to processor 202) to augment or customize functioning of device 101 thereby enabling the system 200 to function as a platform. Successive camera images are analyzed at the pixel level to extract object movements and velocities. Audio signals place the object on a known surface, and the strength and variation of the signals can be used to detect object's presence. If both audio and image informa

and/or accurate path analysis.

- (71) VR/AR environment manager **226** can include a number of components for generating a VR/AR environment. One component can be a camera such as cameras **102** or **104** or other video input to generate a digitized video image of the real world or user-interaction region. The camera can be any digital device that is dimensioned and configured to capture still or motion pictures of the real world and to convert those images to a digital stream of information that can be manipulated by a computer. For example, cameras **102** or **104** can be digital still cameras, digital video cameras, web cams, head-mounted displays, phone cameras, tablet personal computers, ultra-mobile personal computers, and the like.
- (72) Another component can be a transparent, partially transparent, or semi-transparent user interface such as a display of HMD **101** that combines rendered 3D virtual imagery with a view of the real world, so that both are visible at the same time to a user. In some implementations, the rendered 3D virtual imagery can projected using holographic, laser, stereoscopic, auto-stereoscopic, or volumetric 3D displays.
- (73) The VR/AR environment manager 226 can generate for display the virtual objects automatically or in response to trigger events. For example, a virtual object may only appear when the user selects an icon or invokes an application presented across the VR/AR environment. In other implementations, the virtual object can be generated using a series of unique real world markers. The markers can be of any design, including a circular, linear, matrix, variable bit length matrix, multi-level matrix, black/white (binary), gray scale patterns, and combinations thereof. The markers can be two-dimensional or three-dimensional. The markers can be two- or three-dimensional barcodes, or two- or three-dimensional renderings of real world, three-dimensional objects. For example, the markers can be thumbnail images of the virtual images that are matched to the markers. The marker can also be an image of a real world item which the software has been programmed to recognize. So, for example, the software can be programmed to recognize a smart phone or other item from a video stream of a book. The software then superimposes the virtual object in place of the smart phone device. Each unique real world marker can correspond to a different virtual object, or a quality of a virtual object (e.g. the control's color, texture, opacity, adhesiveness, etc.) or both the virtual object itself and all (or a subset) of the qualities of the virtual object. (74) In some implementations, the VR/AR environment manager 226 can use an VR/AR library that serves as an image repository or database of interactive virtual objects, a computer 200 that can selectively search and access the library, and a display (embedded within the HMD 101) or a projector that is dimensioned and configured to display the real world digital image captured by a camera, as well as the virtual objects retrieved from the VR/AR library. In some implementations, computer 200 includes a search and return engine that links each unique real world marker to a corresponding virtua
- (75) In operation, a camera (e.g. **102**, **104**) returns a digital video stream of the real world, including images of one or more of the markers described previously. Image samples are taken from the video stream and passed to the computer **200** for processing. The search and return engine then searches the VR/AR library for the virtual object that corresponds to the marker images contained in the digital video stream of the real world. Once a match is made between a real world marker contained in the digital video stream and the VR/AR library, the AR library returns the virtual object, its qualities, and its orientation for display across a screen of the HMD **101**. The virtual object is then superimposed upon the real world space that comprises a digital marker in the form of a quick response (QR) code or RFID tags, according to one example. In other implementations, multiple markers can be used to position and orient a single virtual control.
- (76) In yet other implementations, a "markerless" VR/AR experience can be generated by identifying features of the surrounding real-world physical environment via sensors such as gyroscopes, accelerometers, compasses, and GPS data such as coordinates.
- (77) Projected VR/AR allows users to simultaneously view the real word physical space and the virtual object superimposed in the space. In one implementation, a virtual object can be projected on to the real word physical space using micro-projectors embedded in wearable goggle or other head mounted display (like HMD 101) that cast a perspective view of a stereoscopic 3D imagery onto the real world space. In such an implementation, a camera, in-between the micro-projectors can scan for infrared identification markers placed in the real world space. The camera can use these markers to precisely track the user's head position and orientation in the real word physical space, according to another implementation. Yet another implementation includes using retro-reflectors in the real word physical space to prevent scattering of light emitted by the micro-projectors and to provision multi-user participation by maintaining distinct and private user views. In such an implementation, multiple users can simultaneously interact with the same virtual object or with virtual controls that manipulate the same virtual object, such that both the users view the same virtual objects and manipulations to virtual objects by one user are seen by the other user, hence creating a collaborative environment. (78) In other implementations, projected VR/AR obviates the need of using wearable hardware such as goggles and other hardware like displays to create an AR experience. In such implementations, a video projector, volumetric display device, holographic projector, and/or heads-up display can be used to create a "glasses-free" AR environment. See e.g., holographic chip projectors available from Ostendo, a company headquartered in Carlsbad, California (http://online.wsj.com/articles/new-chip-to-bring-holograms-to-smartphones-1401752938). In one implementation, such projectors can be electronically coupled to user computing devices such as HMDs, smart phones and can be configured to produce and magnify virtual object and/or augmented virt
- (79) The sensory processing system **106**, which captures a series of sequentially temporal images of a region of interest **112**. It further identifies any gestures performed in the region of interest **112** or objects in the region of interest **212** and controls responsiveness of the rendered 3D virtual imagery to the performed gestures by updating the 3D virtual imagery based on the corresponding gestures.
- (80) Presentation interface **120**, speakers **209**, microphones **210**, and wireless network interface **211** can be used to facilitate user interaction via device **101** with computer system **200**. These components can be of generally conventional design or modified as desired to provide any type of user interaction. In some implementations, results of motion capture using motion detector and camera interface **206** and mocap program **214** can be interpreted as user input. For example, a user can perform hand gestures or motions across a surface that are analyzed using mocap program **214**, and the results of this analysis can be interpreted as an instruction to some other program executing on processor **200** (e.g., a web browser, word processor, or other application). Thus, by way of illustration, a user might use upward or downward swiping gestures to "scroll" a webpage currently displayed to the user of device **101** via presentation interface **120**, to use rotating gestures to increase or decrease the volume of audio output from speakers **209**, and so on. Path analysis module **224** may represent the detected path as a vector and extrapolate to predict the path, e.g., to improve rendering of action on device **101** by presentation interface **120** by anticipating movement.
- (81) It will be appreciated that computer system **200** is illustrative and that variations and modifications are possible. Computer systems can be implemented in a variety of form factors, including server systems, desktop systems, laptop systems, tablets, smart phones or personal digital assistants, and so on. A particular implementation may include other functionality not described herein, e.g., wired and/or wireless network interfaces, media playing and/or recording capability, etc. In some implementations, one or more cameras and two or more microphones may be built into the computer rather than being supplied as separate components. Further, an image or audio analyzer can be implemented using only a subset of computer system components (e.g., as a processor executing program code, an ASIC, or a fixed-function digital signal processor, with suitable I/O interfaces to receive image data and output analysis results).
- (82) While computer system **200** is described herein with reference to particular blocks, it is to be understood that the blocks are defined for convenience of description and are not intended to imply a particular physical arrangement of component parts. Further, the blocks need not correspond to physically distinct components. To the extent that physically distinct components are used, connections between components (e.g., for data communication) can be wired and/or wireless as desired. Thus, for example, execution of object analysis module **222** by processor **202** can cause processor **202** to operate motion detector and camera interface **206** to capture images and/or audio signals of an object traveling across and in contact with a surface to detect its entrance by analyzing the image and/or audio data.
- (83) FIGS. 3A, 3B, and 3C illustrate three different configurations of a movable sensor system 300A-C, with reference to example implementations packaged within a single housing as an integrated sensor. In all cases, sensor 300A, 300B, 300C includes a top surface 305, a bottom surface 307,

and a side wall 310 spanning the top and bottom surfaces 305, 307. With reference also to FIG. 3A, the top surface 305 of sensor 300A contains a pair of windows 315 for admitting light to the cameras 102, 104, one of which is optically aligned with each of the windows 315. If the system includes light sources 115, 117, surface 305 may contain additional windows for passing light to the object(s) being tracked. In sensor 300A, motion sensors 108, 110 are located on the side wall 310. Desirably, the motion sensors are flush with the surface of side wall 310 so that, the motion sensors are disposed to sense motions about a longitudinal axis of sensor 300A. Of course, the motion sensors can be recessed from side wall 310 internal to the device in order to accommodate sensor operation and placement within available packaging space so long as coupling with the external housing of sensor 300A remains adequate. In sensor 300B, motion sensors 108, 110 are located proximate to the bottom surface 307, once again in a flush or recessed configuration. The top surface of the sensor 300B (not shown in the figure for clarity sake) contains camera windows 315 as shown in FIG. 3A. In FIG. 3C, motion sensors 108, 110 are external contact transducers that connect to sensor 300C via jacks 320. This configuration permits the motion sensors to be located away from the sensor 300C, e.g., if the motion sensors are desirably spaced further apart than the packaging of sensor 300C allows. In other implementations, movable sensor components of FIG. 2 can be imbedded in portable (e.g., head mounted displays (HMDs), wearable goggles, watch computers, smartphones, and so forth) or movable (e.g., autonomous robots, material transports, automobiles (human or machine driven)) devices.

(84) FIG. 4 illustrates apparent movement of objects from the perspective of the user of a virtual environment enabled apparatus 400 in accordance with the technology. FIG. 4 shows two views of a user of a device 101 viewing a field of view 113 at two different times. As shown in block 401, at an initial time t.sub.0, user is viewing field of view 113a using device 101 in a particular initial position to view an area 113a. As shown in block 402, device 101 presents to user a display of the device field of view 113a that includes objects 114 (hands) in a particular pose. As shown in block 403, subsequently at time t.sub.1, the user has repositioned device 101. Accordingly, the apparent position of objects 114 in the field of view 113b shown in block 404 has changed from the apparent position of the objects 114 in field of view 113a. Even in the case where the hands 114 did not move in space, the user sees an apparent movement of the hands 114 due to the change in position of the device.

(85) Now with reference to FIG. 5, an apparent movement of one or more moving objects from the perspective of the user of a virtual environment enabled apparatus 500 is illustrated. As shown by block 502, field of view 113a presented by device 101 at time t.sub.0 includes an object 114. At time t.sub.0, the position and orientation of tracked object 114 is known with respect to device reference frame 120a, again at time t.sub.0. As shown by block 404, at time t.sub.1, the position and orientation of both device reference frame 120b and tracked object 114 have changed. As shown by block 504, field of view 113b presented by device 101 at time t.sub.1 includes object 114 in a new apparent position. Because the device 101 has moved, the device reference frame 120 has moved from an original or starting device reference frame 120a to a current or final reference frame 120b as indicated by transformation T. It is noteworthy that the device 101 can rotate as well as translate. Implementations can provide sensing the position and rotation of reference frame 120b with respect to reference frame 120a and sensing the position and rotation of tracked object 114 with respect to 120b, at time t.sub.1. Implementations can determine the position and rotation of tracked object 114 with respect to 120a from the sensed position and rotation of reference frame 120b with respect to reference frame 120a and the sensed position and rotation of tracked object 114 with respect to 120b.

(86) In an implementation, a transformation R.sup.T is determined that moves dashed line reference frame **120***a* to dotted line reference frame **120***b*, without intermediate conversion to an absolute or world frame of reference. Applying the reverse transformation –R.sup.T makes the dotted line reference frame **120***b* lie on top of dashed line reference frame **120***a*. Then the tracked object **114** will be in the right place from the point of view of dashed line reference frame **120***a*. (It is noteworthy that R.sup.T is equivalent to R.sup.—1 for our purposes.) In determining the motion of object **114**, sensory processing system **106** can determine its location and direction by computationally analyzing images captured by cameras **102**, **104** and motion information captured by sensors **108**, **110**. For example, an apparent position of any point on the object (in 3D space) at time

$$(87) t = t_0 : \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix},$$

can be converted to a real position of the point on the object at time

$$(88) \left[\begin{array}{cc} R_{ref} & T_{ref} \\ 0 & 1 \end{array} \right]$$

using an affine transform

(89)
$$t = t_1 : [y]$$

from the frame of reference of the device. We refer to the combination of a rotation and translation, which are not generally commutative, as the affine transformation.

(90) The correct location at time t=t.sub.1 of a point on the tracked object with respect to device reference frame **120***a* is given by an inverse affine transformation, e.g.,

$$(91)\begin{bmatrix} R_{ref}^T & -R_{ref}^T * T_{ref} \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

as provided for in equation (1):

(92)
$$\begin{bmatrix} R_{\text{ref}}^T & (-R_{\text{ref}}^T) * T_{\text{ref}} \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} * \begin{bmatrix} x & x' \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} y' \\ y' \end{bmatrix}$$
 (1)

(93) Where: R.sub.ref.sup.T—Represents the rotation matrix part of an affine transform describing the rotation transformation from the device reference frame **120***a* to the device reference frame **120***b*. T.sub.ref—Represents translation of the device reference frame **120***a* to the device reference frame **120***b*.

(94) One conventional approach to obtaining the Affine transform R (from axis unit vector u=(u.sub.x, u.sub.y, u.sub.z), rotation angle θ) method. Wikipedia, at http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rotation_matrix, Rotation matrix from axis and angle, on Jan. 30, 2014, 20:12 UTC, upon which the computations equation (2) are at least in part inspired:

$$cos + u_{x}u_{y}(1-cos) - u_{x}u_{z}(1-cos) + u_{y}\sin$$

$$(95) R = \begin{bmatrix} u_{y}u_{x}(1-cos) + cos + u_{y}u_{z}(1-cos) - u_{z}\sin u_{y}\sin \\ u_{z}\sin u_{z}\sin u_{y}(1-cos) - u_{z}u_{y}(1-cos) \\ u_{z}\sin u_{z}\sin u_{z}\sin u_{z}(1-cos) - u_{z}u_{y}(1-cos) + cos + u_{z}u_{z}(1-cos) \\ u_{y}\sin u_{x}\sin u_{z}\sin u_{z}(1-cos) - u_{z}u_{x}(1-cos) - u_{z}\sin u_{y}\sin \\ R^{T} = \begin{bmatrix} u_{x}u_{y}(1-cos) - cos + u_{z}u_{y}(1-cos) + u_{z}u_{x}(1-cos) + u_{z}\sin u_{z}\sin u_{z}\sin \\ u_{x}u_{z}(1-cos) + u_{y}u_{z}(1-cos) - cos + u_{z}u_{y}(1-cos) + u_{z}\sin u_{z}$$

cos +

is a vector representing a translation of the object with respect to origin of the coordinate system of the translated frame,

$$(-\cos - u_x^2(1 - \cos))(a) +$$

$$(-\cos - u_y^2(1 - \cos))(b) + (-u_z u_x(1 - \cos) + u_y \sin)(c)$$

$$(97) -R^T *T = \begin{bmatrix} (-u_x u_y(1 - \cos) + u_z \sin)(a) + \\ (-\cos - u_y^2(1 - \cos))(b) + (-u_z u_y(1 - \cos) - u_x \sin)(c) \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(-u_x u_z(1 - \cos) - u_y \sin)(a) +$$

$$(-u_y u_z(1 - \cos) + u_x \sin)(b) + (-\cos - u_z^2(1 - \cos))(c)$$

(98) In another example, an apparent orientation and position of the object at time t=t.sub.0: vector pair

$$(99) \begin{bmatrix} R_{obj} & T_{obj} \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix},$$

can be converted to a real orientation and position of the object at time

(100)
$$0t = t_1 : \begin{bmatrix} R'_{\text{obj}} & T'_{\text{obj}} \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

using an affine transform

$$(101) \begin{bmatrix} R_{ref} & T_{ref} \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}.$$

The correct orientation and position of the tracked object with respect to device reference frame at time t=t.sub.0 (120a) is given by an inverse affine

$$(102) \begin{bmatrix} R_{ref}^T & -R_{ref}^T * T_{ref} \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

as provided for in equation (3):

$$(103) \begin{bmatrix} R_{\text{ref}}^{T} & (-R_{\text{ref}}^{T}) * T_{\text{ref}} \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} * \begin{bmatrix} R_{\text{obj}} & T_{\text{obj}} \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} R_{\text{obj}}^{'} & T_{\text{obj}}^{'} \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$
 (3)

(104) Where: R.sup.T.sub.ref—Represents the rotation matrix part of an affine transform describing the rotation transformation from the device reference frame **120***a* to the device reference frame **120***b*. R.sub.obj—Represents a matrix describing the rotation at t.sub.0 of the object with respect to the device reference frame 120b. R'.sub.obj—Represents a matrix describing the rotation at t.sub.1 of the object with respect to the device reference frame **120***a*. T.sub.ref—Represents a vector translation of the device reference frame **120***a* to the device reference frame **120***b*. T.sub.obj— Represents a vector describing the position at t.sub.0 of the object with respect to the device reference frame 120b. T'.sub.obj—Represents a vector describing the position at at t.sub.1 of the object with respect to the device reference frame **120***a*.

(105) In a yet further example, an apparent orientation and position of the object at time t=t.sub.0: affine transform

$$(106) \begin{bmatrix} R_{\rm obj} & T_{\rm obj} \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix},$$

can be converted to a real orientation and position of the object at time t=t.sub.1:

(107) [
$$\frac{R_{\rm obj}}{0} \quad \frac{T_{\rm obj}}{1}$$
] using an affine transform

(108) [
$$\begin{array}{cc} R_{\text{ref}} & T_{\text{ref}} \\ 0 & 1 \end{array}].$$

Furthermore, the position and orientation of the initial reference frame with respect to a (typically) fixed reference point in space can be determined using an affine transform

(109)
$$\begin{bmatrix} R_{\text{init}} & T_{\text{init}} \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$
.

The correct orientation and position of the tracked object with respect to device reference frame at time t=t.sub.0 (120a) is given by an inverse affine

transformation, e.g.,

$$\begin{array}{ccc}
(110) \begin{bmatrix} R_{\text{init}}^T & (-R_{\text{init}}^T) * T_{\text{init}} \\
0 & 1
\end{array}$$

(112) Where: R.sup.T.sub.init—Represents a rotation matrix part of an affine transform describing the rotation transformation at to from the world reference frame 119 to the device reference frame 120a. R.sup.T.sub.ref—Represents the rotation matrix part of an affine transform describing the rotation transformation from the device reference frame **120***a* to the device reference frame **120***b*. R.sub.obj—Represents a matrix describing the rotation of the object at to with respect to the device reference frame 120b. R'.sub.obj—Represents a matrix describing the rotation of the object at t.sub.1 with respect to the device reference frame **120***a*. T.sub.init—Represents a vector translation at t.sub.0 of the world reference frame **119** to the device reference frame 120a. T.sub.ref—Represents a vector translation at t.sub.1 of the device reference frame 120a to the device reference frame **120***b*. T.sub.obj—Represents a vector describing the position at t.sub.0 of the object with respect to the device reference frame **120***b*. T'.sub.obj-Represents a vector describing the position at t.sub.1 of the object with respect to the device reference frame 120a. Detecting Motion Using Image Information

(113) In some implementations, the technology disclosed can build a world model with an absolute or world frame of reference. The world model can include representations of object portions (e.g. objects, edges of objects, prominent vortices) and potentially depth information when available from a depth sensor, depth camera or the like, within the viewpoint of the virtual or augmented reality head mounted sensor. The system can build the world model from image information captured by the cameras of the sensor. Points in 3D space can be determined from the stereo-image information are analyzed to obtain object portions. These points are not limited to a hand or other control object in a foreground; the points in 3D space can include stationary background points, especially edges. The model is populated with the object portions.

(114) When the sensor moves (e.g., the wearer of a wearable headset turns her head) successive stereo-image information is analyzed for points in 3D space. Correspondences are made between two sets of points in 3D space chosen from the current view of the scene and the points in the world model to determine a relative motion of the object portions. The relative motion of the object portions reflects actual motion of the sensor. (115) Differences in points are used to determine an inverse transformation

(116) 0(the[
$$\begin{array}{cc} R^T & -R^T * T \\ 0 & 1 \end{array}$$
])

between model position and new position of object portions. In this affine transform, R.sup.T describes the rotational portions of motions between camera and object coordinate systems, and T describes the translational portions thereof.

(117) The system then applies an inverse transformation of the object corresponding to the actual transformation of the device (since the sensor, not the background object moves) to determine the translation and rotation of the camera. Of course, this method is most effective when background objects are not moving relative to the world frame (i.e., in free space).

(118) The model can be updated whenever we detect new points not previously seen in the model. The new points are added to the model so that it continually grows.

(119) Of course, embodiments can be created in which (1) device cameras are considered stationary and the world model is considered to move; or (2) the device cameras are considered to be moving and the world model is considered stationary.

(121) The use of a world model described above does not require any gyroscopic, accelerometer or magnetometer sensors, since the same cameras in a single unit (even the same cameras) can sense both the background objects and the control object. In any view where the system can recognize elements of the model, it can re-localize its position and orientation relative to the model and without drifting from sensor data. In some embodiments, motion sensors can be used to seed the frame to frame transformation and therefore bring correspondences between the rendered virtual or augmented reality scenery closer to the sensed control object, making the result less ambiguous (i.e., the system would have an easier time determining what motion of the head had occurred to result in the change in view from that of the model). In a yet further embodiment, sensor data could be used to filter the solution above so that the motions appear to be smoother from frame to frame, while still remaining impervious to drift caused by relying upon motion sensors alone.

(122) In some implementations, a Kabsch algorithm can be used to determine an optimal rotation matrix given two paired sets of points. Reference regarding Kabsch algorithm can be to Wikipedia, at http://en.wikpedia.org/wiki/Kabsch_algorithm, Kabsch algorithm, on Feb. 11, 2014, 07:30 UTC. (123) FIG. 6 shows a flowchart 600 of one implementation of determining motion information in a movable sensor apparatus. Flowchart 600 can be implemented at least partially with a computer or other data processing system, e.g., by one or more processors configured to receive or retrieve information, process the information, store results, and transmit the results. Other implementations may perform the actions in different orders and/or with different, fewer or additional actions than those illustrated in FIG. 6. Multiple actions can be combined in some implementations. For convenience, this flowchart is described with reference to the system that carries out a method. The system is not necessarily part of the method. (124) At action **610**, a first positional information of a portable or movable sensor is determined with respect to a fixed point at a first time. In one implementation, first positional information with respect to a fixed point at a first time t=t.sub.0 is determined from one or motion sensors integrated with, or coupled to, a device including the portable or movable sensor. For example, an accelerometer can be affixed to device 101 of FIG. 1 or sensor 300 of FIG. 3, to provide acceleration information over time for the portable or movable device or sensor. Acceleration as a function of time can be integrated with respect to time (e.g., by sensory processing system 106) to provide velocity information over time, which can be integrated again to provide positional information with respect to time. In another example, gyroscopes, magnetometers or the like can provide information at various times from which positional information can be derived. These items are well known in the art and their function can be readily implemented by those possessing ordinary skill. In another implementation, a second motion-capture sensor (e.g., such as sensor **300**A-C of FIG. **3** for example) is disposed to capture position information of the first sensor (e.g., affixed to 101 of FIG. 1 or sensor 300 of FIG. 3) to provide positional information for the first sensor.

(125) At action **620**, a second positional information of the sensor is determined with respect to the fixed point at a second time t=t.sub.1.

(126) At action **630**, difference information between the first positional information and the second positional information is determined.

(127) At action **640**, movement information for the sensor with respect to the fixed point is computed based upon the difference information. Movement information for the sensor with respect to the fixed point is can be determined using techniques such as discussed above with reference to equations (2).

(128) At action **650**, movement information for the sensor is applied to apparent environment information sensed by the sensor to remove motion of the sensor therefrom to yield actual environment information. Motion of the sensor can be removed using techniques such as discussed above with reference to FIGS. **4-5**.

- (129) At action 660, actual environment information is communicated.
- (130) FIG. 7 shows a flowchart **700** of one implementation of applying movement information for the sensor to apparent environment information (e.g., apparent motions of objects in the environment **112** as sensed by the sensor) to remove motion of the sensor therefrom to yield actual environment information (e.g., actual motions of objects in the environment **112** relative to the reference frame **120***a*). Flowchart **700** can be implemented at least partially with a computer or other data processing system, e.g., by one or more processors configured to receive or retrieve information, process the information, store results, and transmit the results. Other implementations may perform the actions in different orders and/or with different, fewer or additional actions than those illustrated in FIG. **7**. Multiple actions can be combined in some implementations. For convenience, this flowchart is described with reference to the system that carries out a method. The system is not necessarily part of the method. (131) At action **710**, positional information of an object portion at the first time and the second time are captured.
- (132) At action **720**, object portion movement information relative to the fixed point at the first time and the second time is computed based upon the difference information and the movement information for the sensor.
- (133) At action **730**, object portion movement information is communicated to a system.
- (134) Some implementations will be applied to virtual reality or augmented reality applications. For example, and with reference to FIG. **8**, which illustrates a system **800** for projecting a virtual device experience **801** onto a surface medium **116** according to one implementation of the technology disclosed. System **800** includes a sensory processing system **106** controlling a variety of sensors and projectors, such as for example one or more cameras **102**, **104** (or other image sensors) and optionally some illumination sources **115**, **117** comprising an imaging system. Optionally, a plurality of vibrational (or acoustical) sensors **808**, **810** positioned for sensing contacts with surface **116** can be included. Optionally projectors under control of system **106** can augment the virtual device experience **801**, such as an optional audio projector **802** to provide for example audio feedback, optional video projector **804**, an optional haptic projector **806** to provide for example haptic feedback to a user of virtual device experience **801**. For further information on projectors, reference may be had to "Visio-Tactile Projector" YouTube (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BbOhNMxxewg) (accessed Jan. 15, 2014). In operation, sensors and projectors are oriented toward a region of interest **112**, that can include at least a portion of a surface **116**, or free space **112** in which an object of interest **114** (in this example, a hand) moves along the indicated path **118**.
- (135) FIG. **9** shows a flowchart **900** of one implementation of providing a virtual device experience. Flowchart **900** can be implemented at least partially with a computer or other data processing system, e.g., by one or more processors configured to receive or retrieve information, process the information, store results, and transmit the results. Other implementations may perform the actions in different orders and/or with different, fewer or additional actions than those illustrated in FIG. **9**. Multiple actions can be combined in some implementations. For convenience, this flowchart is described with reference to the system that carries out a method. The system is not necessarily part of the method.
- (136) At action **910**, a virtual device is projected to a user. Projection can include an image or other visual representation of an object. For example, visual projection mechanism **804** of FIG. **8** can project a page (e.g., virtual device **801**) from a book into a virtual environment **801** (e.g., surface portion **116** or in space **112**) of a reader; thereby creating a virtual device experience of reading an actual book, or an electronic book on a physical ereader, even though no book nor e-reader is present. In some implementations, optional haptic projector **806** can project the feeling of the texture of the "virtual paper" of the book to the reader's finger. In some implementations, optional audio projector **802** can project the sound of a page turning in response to detecting the reader making a swipe to turn the page.
- (137) At action **920**, using an accelerometer, moving reference frame information of a head mounted display (or hand-held mobile device) relative to a fixed point on a human body is determined.
- (138) At action **930**, body portion movement information is captured. Motion of the body portion can be detected via sensors **108**, **110** using techniques such as discussed above with reference to FIG. **6**.
- (139) At action **940**, control information is extracted based partly on the body portion movement information with respect to the moving reference frame information. For example, repeatedly determining movement information for the sensor and the object portion at successive times and analyzing a sequence of movement information can be used to determine a path of the object portion with respect to the fixed point. For example, a 3D model of the object portion can be constructed from image sensor output and used to track movement of the object over a region of space. The path can be compared to a plurality of path templates and identifying a template that best matches the path. The template that best matches the path control information to a system can be used to provide the control information to the system. For example, paths recognized from an image sequence (or audio signal, or both) can indicate a trajectory of the object portion such as a gesture of a body portion.
- (140) At action **950**, control information can be communicated to a system. For example, a control information such as a command to turn the page of a virtual book can be sent based upon detecting a swipe along the desk surface of the reader's finger. Many other physical or electronic objects, impressions, feelings, sensations and so forth can be projected onto surface **116** (or in proximity thereto) to augment the virtual device experience and applications are limited only by the imagination of the user.
- (141) FIG. **10** shows a flowchart **1000** of one implementation of cancelling drift in a head mounted device (HMD). Flowchart **1000** can be implemented at least partially with a computer or other data processing system, e.g., by one or more processors configured to receive or retrieve information, process the information, store results, and transmit the results. Other implementations may perform the actions in different orders and/or with different, fewer or additional actions than those illustrated in FIG. **10**. Multiple actions can be combined in some implementations. For convenience, this flowchart is described with reference to the system that carries out a method. The system is not necessarily part of the method. (142) At action **1010**, using an accelerometer, moving reference frame information of a head mounted display (or hand-held mobile device) relative to a fixed point on a human body is determined.
- (143) At action **1020**, body portion movement information is captured.
- (144) At action **1030**, control information is extracted based partly on the body portion movement information with respect to the moving reference frame information.
- (145) At action **1040**, the control information is communicated to a system.
- (146) In some implementations, motion capture is achieved using an optical motion-capture system. In some implementations, object position tracking is supplemented by measuring a time difference of arrival (TDOA) of audio signals at the contact vibrational sensors and mapping surface locations that satisfy the TDOA, analyzing at least one image, captured by a camera of the optical motion-capture system, of the object in contact with the surface, and using the image analysis to select among the mapped TDOA surface locations as a surface location of the contact.
- (147) Reference may be had to the following sources, incorporated herein by reference, for further information regarding computational techniques: 1. Wikipedia, at http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Euclidean_group, on Nov. 4, 2013, 04:08 UTC; 2. Wikipedia, at
- http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Affine_transformation, on Nov. 25, 2013, 11:01 UTC; 3. Wikipedia, at http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rotation_matrix, Rotation matrix from axis and angle, on Jan. 30, 2014, 20:12 UTC; 4. Wikipedia, at http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rotation_group_SO(3), Axis of rotation, on Jan. 21, 2014, 21:21 UTC; 5. Wikipedia, at http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Transformation_matrix, Affine Transformations, on Jan. 28, 2014, 13:51 UTC; and 6. Wikipedia, at http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Axis % E2%80%93angle_representation, on Jan. 25, 2014, 03:26 UTC. 7. Wikipedia, at http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kabsch_algorithm, Kabsch algorithm, on Feb. 11, 2014, 07:30 UTC.
- (148) FIGS. 11A, 11B, and 11C illustrate different implementations of a motion sensor 100 attached to a head mounted display 101. HMDs are

wearable devices that contain one or more displays positioned in the field of vision of the user **1204** wearing the device **101**. HMDs hold the promise of being useful providers of virtual and augmented reality functionality. While popular conventional HMDs, such as "Google Glass" and "Oculus Rift" can be found in gaming applications, attempts to use HMDs in other, "more serious" applications have been wrought with difficulty and drawbacks. One problem is that there is no practical mechanism to provide user input to today's HMDs.

- (149) A user **1204** wearing a HMD **101** may have the desire to provide inputs to a computer system in communication with the HMD **101** in order to select among options being displayed (e.g., menus, lists, icons and so forth), select virtual objects (such as **1214**A, **1214**B, **1314**A, **1314**B, **1414**A, **1414**B) being displayed to view properties or obtain more information, add information to objects and other reasons. Unfortunately, however, addition of traditional input devices such as a mouse, joystick, touch pad, or touch screen, or the like would be cumbersome at best, robbing the portability advantages from the wearable device. Speech input holds some promise of providing non-contact based input to HMDs. Unfortunately, however, even commercial grade speech recognition systems have disappointed. Furthermore, even if the speech input system were to function flawlessly, many users would be reticent to use it for fear that it would have the appearance that they were talking to themselves when using the device. The so named "geek-chic" factor is lost.
- (150) Consequently, there is a need for enabling users of HMDs and similar devices to be able to provide input to a computer system without encumbrances.
- (151) Implementations of the technology disclosed address these and other problems by providing devices and methods for adding motion sensory capabilities to HMDs, enabling users to provide command input to the device with gestures. An example implementation includes a motion capture device 100 that is preferably attached to a wearable device 101 that can be a personal head mounted display (HMD) having a goggle form factor. Motion capture devices include systems for capturing image data that may be used for detecting gestures, motions of objects and so forth. A motion capture device such as motion sensor 100 may include any number of cameras and radiation emitters coupled to a sensory processing system, as described above. The motion capture device can be used for detecting gestures from a user which can be used as an input for a computer system coupled with the HMD. In this application, the phrase "motion sensor" and "motion capture device" are used interchangeably.
- (152) In some implementations, the motion sensor **100** can be a motion-capture device (such as for example, a dual-camera motion controller as provided by Leap Motion, Inc., San Francisco, CA or other interfacing mechanisms and/or combinations thereof) that is positioned and oriented so as to monitor a region where hand motions normally take place.
- (153) In one implementation, a motion capture device **100** is operable to be attached to or detached from an adapter **1104**, and the adapter **1104** is operable to be attached to or detached from a HMD **101**. The motion capture device **100** is attached to the HMD **101** with an adapter **1104** in a fixed position and orientation. In other implementations, the motion capture device **100** is attached to the HMD **101** using a combination of the adapter **1104** and a mount bracket **1102**. In implementations, including **1100**A, **1100**B, and **1100**C, the attachment mechanism coupling the adapter **1104** to the HMD **101** utilizes existing functional or ornamental elements of an HMD like HMD **101**. Functional or ornamental elements of the HMD include; air vents, bosses, grooves, recessed channels, slots formed where two parts connect, openings for head straps and so forth. Advantageously using existing features of the HMD to attach the adapter **1104** obviates any need to modify the design of the HMD to attach a motion capture device. (154) Advantageously, coupling the motion capture device **100** to the HMD **101** enables gesture recognition while the user **1204** is wearing the HMD **101**. Further, implementations can provide improved interfacing with computing systems, such as using the motion capture device **100** to detect motion of the HMD **101**. With these advantages there is a reduced need for contact-based input devices and stationary contactless input devices. (155) In yet other implementations, the motion capture device **100** is embedded within the HMD **101** and not separately attached to the HMD **101**, such that the HMD **101** and the motion capture device **100** are part of one system along with other components of the HMD **101**. (156) FIG. **12**A shows one implementation **1200** of a user **1204** interacting with a virtual reality/augmented reality environment **1206** of the HMD
- (156) FIG. 12A shows one implementation 1200 of a user 1204 interacting with a virtual reality/augmented reality environment 1206 of the HMD 101 using a motion sensor 100 integrated with a HMD 101. In FIG. 12A, the user 1204 wears the HMD 101 and begins interacting with the VR/AR environment 1206 presented across a display/interface of the HMD 101. In some implementations, the display/interface of the HMD 101 can include virtual objects as part of applications, programs, operating system APIs (which mimic and are analogous to pre-existing "windows, icons, menus, pointer" (WIMP) interactions and operating system kernel) browsers, videos, images, etc.
- (157) In FIG. 12A, the user 1204 can operate a virtual environment (such as 1206 of FIG. 12B, 1306 of FIG. 13B and 1406 of FIG. 14) generated by the HMD 101 and viewed by the user 1204 in intuitive ways using free-form in-air gestures that are performed in the real word physical space. For example, gestures can be used to perform traditional manipulations of virtual files, folders, text editors, spreadsheets, databases, paper sheets, recycling bin, windows, or clipboards that represent their pre-existing counterparts. Such manipulations can include—the user picking up a virtual object and bringing it to their desired destination, running searches or flipping through with their hands and find what is need, trashing unwanted virtual items by picking them and dropping them into the virtual recycling bin, pointing towards virtual song files to be played, pulling a blank virtual paper and begin typing, pulling-down a virtual menu, selecting a virtual icon, rotating a 3D image for 360 degree inspection, moving forward into the windows envelope with a forward sweep, moving backward into the windows envelope with a backward sweep, bringing in contact a first file icon with an application or program icon using a two-hand inward swipe to open the corresponding file with the application or program, and the like.
- (158) FIG. 12B illustrates one implementation 1200B of a virtual reality/augmented reality environment as viewed by a user in FIG. 12A. In particular, FIG. 12B shows an example of rendered 3D virtual imagery in a virtual environment 1206. In various implementations, virtual environment 1206 is generated using real-time rendering techniques such as orthographic or perspective projection, clipping, screen mapping, and/or rasterizing and is transformed into the field of view of a live camera embedded in the motion sensor 100, HMD 101 or another motion sensor, HMD, video projector, holographic projection system, smartphone, wearable goggle, or heads up display (HUD). In some other implementations, transforming models into the current view space of the user 1204 can be accomplished using sensor output from onboard sensors. For example, gyroscopes, magnetometers and other motion sensors can provide angular displacements, angular rates and magnetic readings with respect to a reference coordinate frame, and that data can be used by a real-time onboard rendering engine to generate the 3D virtual imagery. If the user 1204 physically moves the HMD 101, resulting in a change of view of the embedded camera, the virtual environment 1206 and the 3D virtual imagery can be updated accordingly using the sensor data.
- (159) In some implementations, virtual environment **1206** can include a variety of information from a variety of local or network information sources. Some examples of information include specifications, directions, recipes, data sheets, images, video clips, audio files, schemas, user interface elements, thumbnails, text, references or links, telephone numbers, blog or journal entries, notes, part numbers, dictionary definitions, catalog data, serial numbers, order forms, marketing or advertising, icons associated with objects managed by an OS, and any other information that may be useful to a user. Some examples of information resources include local databases or cache memory, network databases, Websites, online technical libraries, other devices, or any other information resource that can be accessed by user computing devices either locally or remotely through a communication link.
- (160) Virtual objects (such as 1214A, 1214B, 1314A, 1314B, 1414A, 1414B) can include text, images, or references to other information (e.g., links). In one implementation, virtual objects can be displayed proximate to their corresponding real-world objects (e.g. hand 114). In another implementation, virtual objects can describe or otherwise provide useful information about the objects to a user. Some other implementations include the virtual objects representing other and/or different real world products such as furniture (chairs, couches, tables, etc.), kitchen appliances (stoves, refrigerators, dishwashers, etc.), office appliances (copy machines, fax machines, computers), consumer and business electronic devices (telephones, scanners, etc.), furnishings (pictures, wall hangings, sculpture, knick knacks, plants), fixtures (chandeliers and the like), cabinetry, shelving, floor coverings (tile, wood, carpets, rugs), wall coverings, paint colors, surface textures, countertops (laminate, granite, synthetic countertops), electrical

and telecommunication jacks, audio-visual equipment, speakers, hardware (hinges, locks, door pulls, door knobs, etc.), exterior siding, decking, windows, shutters, shingles, banisters, newels, hand rails, stair steps, landscaping plants (trees, shrubs, etc.), and the like, and qualities of all of these (e.g. color, texture, finish, etc.).

- (161) In operation, the technology disclosed detects presence and motion of the hands 114 in the real world physical and responsively creates corresponding virtual representations 1214A and 1214B in the virtual environment 1206, which are viewable by the user 1204. FIG. 13A shows one implementation 1300A in which the motion sensor 100 that is integrated with the HMD 101 moves in response to body movements of user 1204. (162) In the example shown in FIG. 13A, the user 1204 turns his head 1202 causing the HMD 101 and the attached motion sensor 100 to move. The motion of the attached motion sensor 100 causes a change in the reference frame of the HMD 101, resulting in an updated virtual environment 1306 of the HMD 101.
- (163) FIG. **13**B illustrates one implementation **1300**B of the updated virtual environment **1306**. It should be noted that at this juncture the hands **114** have not moved from their initial position and orientation illustrated in FIGS. **12**A and **12**B. However, the updated virtual environment **1306** generates erroneous virtual representations **1314**A and **1314**B based on the movement of the motion sensor **100**.
- (164) Dependence of the determination of the positions and orientations of the hands 114, and in turn that of their corresponding virtual representations, on the motion of the motion sensor 100 is described with reference to FIG. 26, 27A, 27B. The motion sensor 100 includes the cameras 102, 104, whose location is determinative factor in the calculation of the positions and orientations of the hands 114, as described below. (165) FIG. 26 illustrates an implementation of finding points in an image of an object being modeled. Now with reference to block 2635 of FIG. 26, cameras 102, 104 are operated to collect a sequence of images (e.g., 2610A, 2610B) of the object 114. The images are time correlated such that an image from camera 102 can be paired with an image from camera 104 that was captured at the same time (or within a few milliseconds). These images are then analyzed by an object detection module that detects the presence of one or more objects 2650 in the image, and an object analysis module analyzes detected objects to determine their positions and shape in 3D space. If the received images 2610A, 2610B include a fixed number of rows of pixels (e.g., 1080 rows), each row can be analyzed, or a subset of the rows can be used for faster processing. Where a subset of the rows is used, image data from adjacent rows can be averaged together, e.g., in groups of two or three.
- (166) Again with reference to block **2635** in FIG. **26**, one or more rays **2652** can be drawn from the camera(s) proximate to an object **114** for some points P, depending upon the number of vantage points that are available. One or more rays **2652** can be determined for some point P on a surface of the object **2650** in image **2610**A. A tangent **2656** to the object surface at the point P can be determined from point P and neighboring points. A normal vector **2658** to the object surface **2650** at the point P is determined from the ray and the tangent by cross product or other analogous technique. In block **2668**, a model portion (e.g., capsule **2687**) can be aligned to object surface **2650** at the point P based upon the vector **2658** and a normal vector **2689** of the model portion **2687**. Optionally, as shown in block **2635**, a second ray **2654** is determined to the point P from a second image **2610**B captured by a second camera. In some instances, fewer or additional rays or constraints from neighboring capsule placements can create additional complexity or provide further information. Additional information from placing neighboring capsules can be used as constraints to assist in determining a solution for placing the capsule. For example, using one or more parameters from a capsule fit to a portion of the object adjacent to the capsule being placed, e.g., angles of orientation, the system can determine a placement, orientation and shape/size information for the capsule. Object portions with too little information to analyze can be discarded or combined with adjacent object portions.
- (167) FIGS. 27A and 27B graphically illustrates one implementation of determining observation information 2700A and 2700B. In an implementation, comparing predictive information to observation information can be achieved by selecting one or more sets of points in space surrounding or bounding the control object within a field of view of one or more image capture device(s). As shown by FIG. 27A, points in space can be determined using one or more sets of lines 2704, 2714, 2724, 2734 originating at point(s) of view 2732, 2702 associated with the image capture device(s) (e.g., FIG. 1: 102, 104) and determining therefrom one or more intersection point(s) defining a bounding region (i.e., region shown in FIG. 27B formed by lines FIG. 27B: 2741, 2742, 2743, and 2744) surrounding a cross-section of the control object. The bounding region can be used to define a virtual surface (see e.g., FIG. 27B: 2746a, 2746b, 2746c) to which model subcomponents can be compared. In an implementation, the virtual surface can include straight portions, curved surface portions, and/or combinations thereof.
- (168) The technology disclosed solves this technical problem by applying a correction that prevents the HMD **101** from displaying such erroneous virtual representations and instead generate virtual representations that accurately corresponding to the actual positions and orientations of the hands **114** in the real world physical space.
- (169) FIG. 14 illustrates one implementation 1400 of generating a drift-adapted virtual reality/augmented reality environment 1406 of the HMD 101 responsive to motions of a motion sensor 100 integrated with the HMD 101. In particular, FIG. 14 shows that virtual representations 1414A and 1414B correspond to the actual positions and orientations of the hands 114 in the real world physical space even when the HMD 101 has generated an updated virtual environment 1306 responsive to the movement of the motion sensor 100.
- (170) A gesture-recognition system recognizes gestures for purposes of providing input to the electronic device, but can also capture the position and shape of the user's hand in consecutive video images in order to characterize a hand gesture in 3D space and reproduce it on the display screen. A 3D model of the user's hand is determined from a solid hand model covering one or more capsule elements built from the images using techniques described below with reference to FIGS. **15A-15C**.
- (171) FIG. **15**A shows one implementation of a 3D solid hand model **1500**A with capsule representation **1520** of predictive information of the hand. Some examples of predictive information of the hand include finger segment length, distance between finger tips, joint angles between fingers, and finger segment orientation. As illustrated by FIG. **15**A, the prediction information can be constructed from one or more model subcomponents referred to as capsules **1530**, **1532**, and **1534**, which are selected and/or configured to represent at least a portion of a surface of the hand and virtual surface portion **1522**. In some implementations, the model subcomponents can be selected from a set of radial solids, which can reflect at least a portion of the hand in terms of one or more of structure, motion characteristics, conformational characteristics, other types of characteristics of hand, and/or combinations thereof. In one implementation, radial solids are objects made up of a 1D or 2D primitive (e.g., line, curve, plane) and a surface having a constant radial distance to the 1D or 2D primitive. A closest point to the radial solid can be computed relatively quickly. As used herein, three or greater capsules are referred to as a "capsoodle."
- (172) In an implementation, observation information including observation of the control object can be compared against the model at one or more of periodically, randomly or substantially continuously (i.e., in real time). A "control object" as used herein with reference to an implementation is generally any three-dimensionally movable object or appendage with an associated position and/or orientation (e.g., the orientation of its longest axis) suitable for pointing at a certain location and/or in a certain direction. Control objects include, e.g., hands, fingers, feet, or other anatomical parts, as well as inanimate objects such as pens, styluses, handheld controls, portions thereof, and/or combinations thereof. Where a specific type of control object, such as the user's finger, is used hereinafter for ease of illustration, it is to be understood that, unless otherwise indicated or clear from context, any other type of control object can be used as well.
- (173) Observational information can include without limitation observed values of attributes of the control object corresponding to the attributes of one or more model subcomponents in the predictive information for the control object. In an implementation, comparison of the model with the observation information provides an error indication. In an implementation, an error indication can be computed by determining a closest distance determined between a first point A belonging to a set of points defining the virtual surface **1522** and a second point B belonging to a model subcomponent **1530** determined to be corresponding to the first point (e.g., nearest to the first point for example). In an implementation, the error indication can be applied to the predictive information to correct the model to more closely conform to the observation information. In an implementation, error indication can be applied to the predictive information repeatedly until the error indication falls below a threshold, a measure

of conformance with the observation information rises above a threshold, or a fixed or variable number of times, or a fixed or variable number of times per time period, or combinations thereof.

(174) In one implementation and with reference to FIGS. **15**B and **15**C, a collection of radial solids and/or capsuloids can be considered a "capsule hand." In particular, FIGS. **15**B and **15**C illustrate different views **1500**B and **1500**C of a 3D capsule hand. A number of capsuloids **1572**, e.g. five (5), are used to represent fingers on a hand while a number of radial solids **1574** are used to represent the shapes of the palm and wrist. (175) FIGS. **17-20** illustrate an exemplary machine sensory and control system (MSCS) in implementations.

(176) In one implementation, a motion sensing and controller system provides for detecting that some variation(s) in one or more portions of interest of a user has occurred, for determining that an interaction with one or more machines corresponds to the variation(s), for determining if the interaction should occur, and, if so, for affecting the interaction. The Machine Sensory and Control System (MSCS) typically includes a portion detection system, a variation determination system, an interaction system and an application control system.

(177) As FIG. 17 shows, one detection system 90A implementation includes an emission module 91, a detection module 92, a controller 96, a processing module 94 and a machine control module 95. In one implementation, the emission module 91 includes one or more emitter(s) 180A, 180B (e.g., LEDs or other devices emitting light in the IR, visible, or other spectrum regions, or combinations thereof; radio and/or other electromagnetic signal emitting devices) that are controllable via emitter parameters (e.g., frequency, activation state, firing sequences and/or patterns, etc.) by the controller **96**. However, other existing/emerging emission mechanisms and/or some combination thereof can also be utilized in accordance with the requirements of a particular implementation. The emitters 180A, 180B can be individual elements coupled with materials or devices 182 (and/or materials) (e.g., lenses 182A, multi-lenses 182B (of FIG. 18), image directing film (IDF) 182C (of FIG. 18), liquid lenses, combinations thereof, and/or others) with varying or variable optical properties to direct the emission, one or more arrays 180C of emissive elements (combined on a die or otherwise), with or without the addition of devices 182C for directing the emission, or combinations thereof, and positioned within an emission region 181 (of FIG. 18) according to one or more emitter parameters (i.e., either statically (e.g., fixed, parallel, orthogonal or forming other angles with a work surface, one another or a display or other presentation mechanism) or dynamically (e.g., pivot, rotate and/or translate) mounted, embedded (e.g., within a machine or machinery under control) or otherwise coupleable using an interface (e.g., wired or wireless)). In some implementations, structured lighting techniques can provide improved surface feature capture capability by casting illumination according to a reference pattern onto the object 98. Image capture techniques described in further detail herein can be applied to capture and analyze differences in the reference pattern and the pattern as reflected by the object 98. In yet further implementations, detection system 90A may omit emission module 91 altogether (e.g., in favor of ambient lighting).

(178) In one implementation, the detection module 92 includes one or more capture device(s) 190A, 190B (e.g., light (or other electromagnetic radiation sensitive devices) that are controllable via the controller 96. The capture device(s) 190A, 190B can comprise individual or multiple arrays of image capture elements 190A (e.g., pixel arrays, CMOS or CCD photo sensor arrays, or other imaging arrays) or individual or arrays of photosensitive elements 190B (e.g., photodiodes, photo sensors, single detector arrays, multi-detector arrays, or other configurations of photo sensitive elements) or combinations thereof. Arrays of image capture device(s) 190C (of FIG. 19) can be interleaved by row (or column or a pattern or otherwise addressable singly or in groups). However, other existing/emerging detection mechanisms and/or some combination thereof can also be utilized in accordance with the requirements of a particular implementation. Capture device(s) 190A, 190B each can include a particular vantage point 190-1 from which objects 98 within area of interest 5 are sensed and can be positioned within a detection region 191 (of FIG. 19) according to one or more detector parameters (i.e., either statically (e.g., fixed, parallel, orthogonal or forming other angles with a work surface, one another or a display or other presentation mechanism) or dynamically (e.g. pivot, rotate and/or translate), mounted, embedded (e.g., within a machine or machinery under control) or otherwise coupleable using an interface (e.g., wired or wireless)). Capture devices 190A, 190B can be coupled with devices 192 (and/or materials) (of FIG. 19) (e.g., lenses 192A (of FIG. 19), multi-lenses 192B (of FIG. 19), image directing film (IDF) 192C (of FIG. 19), liquid lenses, combinations thereof, and/or others) with varying or variable optical properties for directing the reflectance to the capture device for controlling or adjusting resolution, sensitivity and/or contrast. Capture devices 190A, 190B can be designed or adapted to operate in the IR, visible, or other spectrum regions, or combinations thereof; or alternatively operable in conjunction with radio and/or other electromagnetic signal emitting devices in various applications. In an implementation, capture devices 190A, 190B can capture one or more images for sensing objects 98 and capturing information about the object (e.g., position, motion, etc.). In implementations comprising more than one capture device, particular vantage points of capture devices 190A, 190B can be directed to area of interest 5 so that fields of view 190-2 of the capture devices at least partially overlap. Overlap in the fields of view 190-2 provides capability to employ stereoscopic vision techniques (see, e.g., FIG. 19), including those known in the art to obtain information from a plurality of images captured substantially contemporaneously.

(179) While illustrated with reference to a particular implementation in which control of emission module **91** and detection module **92** are co-located within a common controller **96**, it should be understood that these functions will be separate in some implementations, and/or incorporated into one or a plurality of elements comprising emission module **91** and/or detection module **92** in some implementations. Controller **96** comprises control logic (hardware, software or combinations thereof) to conduct selective activation/de-activation of emitter(s) **180**A, **180**B (and/or control of active directing devices) in on-off, or other activation states or combinations thereof to produce emissions of varying intensities in accordance with a scan pattern which can be directed to scan an area of interest **5**. Controller **96** can comprise control logic (hardware, software or combinations thereof) to conduct selection, activation and control of capture device(s) **190**A, **190**B (and/or control of active directing devices) to capture images or otherwise sense differences in reflectance or other illumination. Signal processing module **94** determines whether captured images and/or sensed differences in reflectance and/or other sensor—perceptible phenomena indicate a possible presence of one or more objects of interest **98**, including control objects **99**, the presence and/or variations thereof can be used to control machines and/or other applications **95**.

(180) In various implementations, the variation of one or more portions of interest of a user can correspond to a variation of one or more attributes (position, motion, appearance, surface patterns) of a user hand **99**, finger(s), points of interest on the hand **99**, facial portion **98** other control objects (e.g., styluses, tools) and so on (or some combination thereof) that is detectable by, or directed at, but otherwise occurs independently of the operation of the machine sensory and control system. Thus, for example, the system is configurable to 'observe' ordinary user locomotion (e.g., motion, translation, expression, flexing, deformation, and so on), locomotion directed at controlling one or more machines (e.g., gesturing, intentionally system-directed facial contortion, etc.), attributes thereof (e.g., rigidity, deformation, fingerprints, veins, pulse rates and/or other biometric parameters). In one implementation, the system provides for detecting that some variation(s) in one or more portions of interest (e.g., fingers, fingertips, or other control surface portions) of a user has occurred, for determining that an interaction with one or more machines corresponds to the variation(s), for determining if the interaction should occur, and, if so, for at least one of initiating, conducting, continuing, discontinuing and/or modifying the interaction and/or a corresponding interaction.

(181) For example and with reference to FIG. **20**, a variation determination system **90**B implementation comprises a model management module **197** that provides functionality to build, modify, customize one or more models to recognize variations in objects, positions, motions and attribute state and/or change in attribute state (of one or more attributes) from sensory information obtained from detection system **90**A. A motion capture and sensory analyzer **197**E finds motions (i.e., translational, rotational), conformations, and presence of objects within sensory information provided by detection system **90**A. The findings of motion capture and sensory analyzer **197**E serve as input of sensed (e.g., observed) information from the environment with which model refiner **197**F can update predictive information (e.g., models, model portions, model attributes, etc.). (182) A model management module **197** implementation comprises a model refiner **197**F to update one or more models **197**B (or portions thereof) from sensory information (e.g., images, scans, other sensory-perceptible phenomenon) and environmental information (i.e., context, noise, etc.); enabling a model analyzer **1971** to recognize object, position, motion and attribute information that might be useful in controlling a machine. Model

refiner **197**F employs an object library **197**A to manage objects including one or more models **197**B (i.e., of user portions (e.g., hand, face), other control objects (e.g., styli, tools)) or the like (see e.g., model **197**B-**1**, **197**B-**2** of FIGS. **21**, **22**)), model components (i.e., shapes, 2D model portions that sum to 3D, outlines **194** and/or outline portions **194**A, **194**B (i.e., closed curves), attributes **197-5** (e.g., attach points, neighbors, sizes (e.g., length, width, depth), rigidity/flexibility, torsional rotation, degrees of freedom of motion and others) and so forth) (see e.g., **197**B-**1-197**B-**2** of FIGS. **21-22**), useful to define and update models **197**B, and model attributes **197-5**. While illustrated with reference to a particular implementation in which models, model components and attributes are co-located within a common object library **197**A, it should be understood that these objects will be maintained separately in some implementations.

(183) In an implementation, when the control object morphs, conforms, and/or translates, motion information reflecting such motion(s) is included into the observed information. Points in space can be recomputed based on the new observation information. The model subcomponents can be scaled, sized, selected, rotated, translated, moved, or otherwise re-ordered to enable portions of the model corresponding to the virtual surface(s) to conform within the set of points in space.

(184) In an implementation, motion(s) of the control object can be rigid transformation, in which case, points on the virtual surface(s) remain at the same distance(s) from one another through the motion. Motion(s) can be non-rigid transformations, in which points on the virtual surface(s) can vary in distance(s) from one another during the motion. In an implementation, observation information can be used to adjust (and/or recomputed) predictive information thereby enabling "tracking" the control object. In implementations, control object can be tracked by determining whether a rigid transformation or a non-rigid transformation occurs. In an implementation, when a rigid transformation occurs, a transformation matrix is applied to each point of the model uniformly. Otherwise, when a non-rigid transformation occurs, an error indication can be determined, and an error minimization technique such as described herein above can be applied. In an implementation, rigid transformations and/or non-rigid transformations can be determined, and an error minimization technique such as described herein above can be applied. In an implementation, determining a transformation can include calculating a rotation matrix that provides a reduced RMSD (root mean squared deviation) between two paired sets of points. One implementation can include using Kabsch Algorithm to produce a rotation matrix. In an implementation and by way of example, one or more force lines can be determined from one or more portions of a virtual surface.

(185) FIG. 21 illustrates prediction information including a model 197B-1 of a control object (e.g., FIG. 17: 99) constructed from one or more model subcomponents 197-2, 197-3 selected and/or configured to represent at least a portion of a surface of control object 99, a virtual surface portion 194 and one or more attributes 197-5. Other components can be included in prediction information 197B-1 not shown in FIG. 21 for clarity sake. In an implementation, the model subcomponents 197-2, 197-3 can be selected from a set of radial solids, which can reflect at least a portion of a control object 99 in terms of one or more of structure, motion characteristics, conformational characteristics, other types of characteristics of control object 99, and/or combinations thereof. In one implementation, radial solids include a contour and a surface defined by a set of points having a fixed distance from the closest corresponding point on the contour. Another radial solid implementation includes a set of points normal to points on a contour and a fixed distance therefrom. In an implementation, computational technique(s) for defining the radial solid include finding a closest point on the contour and the arbitrary point, then projecting outward the length of the radius of the solid. In an implementation, such projection can be a vector normal to the contour at the closest point. An example radial solid (e.g., 197-3) includes a "capsuloid", i.e., a capsule shaped solid including a cylindrical body and semi-spherical ends. Another type of radial solid (e.g., 197-2) includes a sphere. Other types of radial solids can be identified based on the foregoing teachings.

(186) One or more attributes **197-5** can define characteristics of a model subcomponent **197-3**. Attributes can include e.g., attach points, neighbors, sizes (e.g., length, width, depth), rigidity, flexibility, torsion, zero or more degrees of freedom of motion with respect to one or more defined points, which can include endpoints for example, and other attributes defining a salient characteristic or property of a portion of control object **99** being modeled by predictive information **197**B-**1**. In an implementation, predictive information about the control object can include a model of the control object together with attributes defining the model and values of those attributes.

(187) In an implementation, observation information including observation of the control object can be compared against the model at one or more of periodically, randomly or substantially continuously (i.e., in real time). Observational information can include without limitation observed values of attributes of the control object corresponding to the attributes of one or more model subcomponents in the predictive information for the control object. In an implementation, comparison of the model with the observation information provides an error indication. In an implementation, an error indication can be computed by determining a closest distance determined between a first point A belonging to a set of points defining the virtual surface **194** and a second point B belonging to a model subcomponent **197-2** determined to be corresponding to the first point (e.g., nearest to the first point for example). In an implementation, the error indication can be applied to the predictive information to correct the model to more closely conform to the observation information. In an implementation, error indication can be applied to the predictive information repeatedly until the error indication falls below a threshold, a measure of conformance with the observation information rises above a threshold, or a fixed or variable number of times, or a fixed or variable number of times per time period, or combinations thereof.

(188) In an implementation and with reference to FIGS. 17, 22, updating predictive information to observed information comprises selecting one or more sets of points (e.g., FIG. 22:193A, 193B) in space surrounding or bounding the control object within a field of view of one or more image capture device(s). As shown by FIG. 22, points 193 can be determined using one or more sets of lines 195A, 195B, 195C, and 195D originating at vantage point(s) (e.g., FIG. 19: 190-1, 190-2) associated with the image capture device(s) (e.g., FIG. 19: 190A-1, 190A-2) and determining therefrom one or more intersection point(s) defining a bounding region (i.e., region formed by lines FIG. 22: 195A, 195B, 195C, and 195D) surrounding a cross-section of the control object. The bounding region can be used to define a virtual surface (FIG. 22: 194) to which model subcomponents 197-1, 197-2, 197-3, and 197-4 can be compared. The virtual surface 194 can include a visible portion 194A and a non-visible "inferred" portion 194B. Virtual surfaces 194 can include straight portions and/or curved surface portions of one or more virtual solids (i.e., model portions) determined by model refiner 197F.

(189) For example and according to one implementation illustrated by FIG. 22, model refiner 197F determines to model subcomponent 197-1 of an object portion (happens to be a finger) using a virtual solid, an ellipse in this illustration, or any of a variety of 3D shapes (e.g., ellipsoid, sphere, or custom shape) and/or 2D slice(s) that are added together to form a 3D volume. Accordingly, beginning with generalized equations for an ellipse (1) with (x, y) being the coordinates of a point on the ellipse, (x.sub.C,y.sub.C) the center, a and b the axes, and θ the rotation angle. The coefficients C.sub.1, C.sub.2 and C.sub.3 are defined in terms of these parameters, as shown:

C.sub.1, C.sub.2 and C.sub.3 are defined in terms of these parameters, as shown.

(190)
$$C_1 x^2 + C_2 xy + C_3 y^2 - (2C_1 x_c + C_2 y_c)x - (2C_3 x_c + C_2 x_c)y + (C_1 x_c^2 + C_2 x_c y_c + C_3 y_c^2 - 1) = 0$$
 (5) $C_1 = \frac{\cos^2}{a^2} + \frac{\sin^2}{b^2}$
 $C_2 = -2\cos\theta\sin\theta(\frac{1}{a^2} - \frac{1}{b^2})C_3 = \frac{\sin^2}{a^2} + \frac{\cos^2}{b^2}$

(191) The ellipse equation (5) is solved for θ , subject to the constraints that: (5) (x.sub.C,y.sub.C) must lie on the centerline determined from the four tangents **195**A, **195**B, **195**C, and **195**D (i.e., centerline **2220** of FIG. **22**) which joins midpoints **2216**, **2218** of diagonal line segments **2212**, **2214** that connect opposite corners of the bounding region determined from the tangent lines **195**A, **195**B, **195**C, and **195**D); and (6) a is fixed at the assumed value a.sub.0. The ellipse equation can either be solved for θ analytically or solved using an iterative numerical solver (e.g., a Newtonian solver as is known in the art). An analytic solution can be obtained by writing an equation for the distances to the four tangent lines given a y.sub.C position, then solving for the value of y.sub.C that corresponds to the desired radius parameter a=a.sub.0. Accordingly, equations (6) for four tangent lines in the x-y plane (of the slice), in which coefficients A.sub.i, B.sub.i and D.sub.i(for i=1 to 4) are determined from the tangent lines **195**A, **195**B, **195**C, and **195**D identified in an image slice as described above.

(192)
$$A_1x + B_1y + D_1 = 0$$
 (6) $A_2x + B_2y + D_2 = 0A_3x + B_3y + D_3 = 0A_4x + B_4y + D_4 = 0$

(193) Four column vectors r.sub.12, r.sub.23, r.sub.14 and r.sub.24 are obtained from the coefficients A.sub.i, B.sub.i and D.sub.i of equations (6) according to equations (7), in which the "\" operator denotes matrix left division, which is defined for a square matrix M and a column vector v such that M\v=r, where r is the column vector that satisfies Mr=v:

(195) Four component vectors G and H are defined in equations (8) from the vectors of tangent coefficients A, B and D and scalar quantities p and q, which are defined using the column vectors r.sub.12, r.sub.23, r.sub.14 and r.sub.24 from equations (7).

 $(196) \quad c1 = (r_{13} + r_{24})/2 \quad (8) \quad c2 = (r_{14} + r_{23})/2\delta1 = c2_1 - c1_1\delta2 = c2_2 - c1_2p = \delta1/\delta2q = c1_1 - c1_2 * pG = Ap + BH = Aq + DA = C1_1 + C1_2 + C1_2$

(197) Six scalar quantities v.sub.A2, v.sub.AB, v.sub.B2, w.sub.A2, w.sub.AB, and w.sub.B2 are defined by equation (9) in terms of the components of vectors G and H of equation (8).

$$G_{2}^{2} G_{3}^{2} G_{4}^{2} 0 G_{2}^{2} G_{3}^{2} G_{4}^{2} 0$$

$$(198) v = [(G_{2}H_{2})^{2} (G_{3}H_{3})^{2} (G_{4}H_{4})^{2}] \cdot \cdot \cdot [0] (9) w = [(G_{2}H_{2})^{2} (G_{3}H_{3})^{2} (G_{4}H_{4})^{2}] \cdot \cdot \cdot [1]$$

$$H_{2}^{2} H_{3}^{2} H_{4}^{2} 1 H_{2}^{2} H_{3}^{2} H_{4}^{2} 0$$

 $v_{A2} = (v_1A_1)^2 + (v_2A_2)^2 + (v_3A_3)^2v_{AB} = (v_1A_1B_1)^2 + (v_2A_2B_2)^2 + (v_3A_3B_3)^2v_{B2} = (v_1B_1)^2 + (v_2B_2)^2 + (v_3B_3)^2v_{B2} = (w_1A_1)^2 + (w_2A_2)^2 + (w_3A_3)^2w_{AB} = (w_1A_1B_1)^2 + (w_2A_2B_2)^2 + (w_3A_3B_3)^2w_{B2} = (w_1B_1)^2 + (w_2B_2)^2 + (w_3B_3)^2v_{B2} = (w_1B_1)^2 + (w_2B_2)^2 + (w_2$

(199) Using the parameters defined in equations (5)-(9), solving for θ is accomplished by solving the eighth-degree polynomial equation (6) for t, where the coefficients Q.sub.i (for i=0 to 8) are defined as shown in equations (11)-(119).

 $(200) \quad 0 = Q_8 t^8 + Q_7 t^7 + Q_6 t^6 + Q_5 t^5 + Q_4 t^4 + Q_3 t^3 + Q_2 t^2 + Q_1 t + Q_0 \quad (10)$

(201) The parameters A.sub.1, B.sub.1, G.sub.1, H.sub.1, v.sub.A2, v.sub.AB, v.sub.B2, w.sub.A2, w.sub.AB, and w.sub.B2 used in equations (11)-(15) are defined as shown in equations (5)-(8). The parameter n is the assumed semi-major axis (in other words, a.sub.0). Once the real roots t are known, the possible values of θ are defined as θ =atan(t).

(202)
$$Q_8 = 4A_1^2 n^2 v_{B2}^2 + 4v_{B2}B_1^2 (1 - n^2 v_{A2}) - (G_1 (1 - n^2 v_{A2})w_{B2} + n^2 v_{B2}w_{A2} + 2H_1 v_{B2})^2$$
 (11)

 $Q_7 = -(2(2n^2v_{AB}w_{A2} + 4H_1v_{AB} + 2G_1n^2v_{AB}w_{B2} + 2G_1(1 - n^2v_{A2})w_{AB}))(G_1(1 - n^2v_{A2})w_{B2} + n^2v_{B2}w_{A2} + 2H_1v_{B2}) - 8A_1B_1n^2v_{B2}^2 + 16A_1^2n^2v_{AB}w_{A2} + 2H_1v_{B2}^2 + 2H$

 $Q_6 = -(2(2H_1v_{B2} + 2H_1v_{A2} + n^2v_{A2}w_{A2} + n^2v_{B2}(-2w_{AB} + w_{B2}) + G_1(n^2v_{B2} + 1)w_{B2} + 4G_1n^2v_{AB}w_{AB} + G_1(1 - n^2v_{A2})v_{A2})) \times (G_1(1 - n^2v_{A2})w_{B2} + n^2v_{A2}w_{A2} +$

 $Q_{\rm E} = -(2(4H_1v_{\rm AB} + 2G_1(-n^2v_{\rm B2} + 1)w_{\rm AB} + 2G_1n^2v_{\rm AB}v_{\rm A2} + 2n^2v_{\rm A}(-2w_{\rm AB} + w_{\rm B2})))(G_1(1 - n^2v_{\rm A2})w_{\rm B2} + n^2v_{\rm B2}w_{\rm A2} + 2H_1V_{\rm B2}) - (2(2H_1v_{\rm B2} + 2H_1v_{\rm B2}) - (2(2H_1v_{\rm B2$

 $Q_{A} = (4(A_{1}^{2}(-n^{2}v_{B2}) + A_{1}^{2}(1 - n^{2}v_{A2}) + 4A_{1}B_{1}n^{2}v_{AB} + B_{1}^{2}(-n^{2}v_{B2} + 1)))v_{B2} + (8(2A_{1}^{2}n^{2}v_{AB} + 2A_{1}B_{1}(-n^{2}v_{B2} + 1) + 2A_{1}B_{1}(1 - n^{2}v_{A2}) + 2B_{1}^{2}n^{2}v_{AB})v_{AB} + (2A_{1}^{2}n^{2}v_{AB} + 2A_{1}B_{1}(-n^{2}v_{B2} + 1) + 2A_{1}B_{1}(1 - n^{2}v_{A2}) + 2B_{1}^{2}n^{2}v_{AB})v_{AB} + (2A_{1}^{2}n^{2}v_{AB} + 2A_{1}^{2}B_{1}(-n^{2}v_{B2} + 1) + 2A_{1}^{2}B_{1}(1 - n^{2}v_{A2}) + 2B_{1}^{2}n^{2}v_{AB})v_{AB} + (2A_{1}^{2}n^{2}v_{AB} + 2A_{1}^{2}B_{1}(-n^{2}v_{A2}) + 2A_{1}^{2}B_{1}(1 - n^{2}v_{A2}) + 2A_{1}^{2}B_{1}(1 - n$

 $Q_{_{3}} = -(2(G_{_{1}}(-n^{2}v_{_{B2}}+1)v_{_{A2}}+n^{2}v_{_{A2}}(-2w_{_{AB}}+w_{_{B2}})+2H_{_{1}}v_{_{A2}}))(2n^{2}v_{_{AB}}w_{_{A2}}+4H_{_{1}}v_{_{AB}}+2G_{_{1}}n^{2}v_{_{AB}}w_{_{B2}}+2G_{_{1}}(1-n^{2}v_{_{A2}})w_{_{AB}}-(2(4H_{_{1}}v_{_{AB}}+2G_{_{1}}n^{2}v_{_{AB}})v_{_{A2}}+2G_{_{1}}(1-n^{2}v_{_{A2}})w_{_{AB}}-(2(4H_{_{1}}v_{_{AB}}+2G_{_{1}}n^{2}v_{_{AB}})v_{_{AB}})$

 $Q_2 = 4A_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1)v_{B2} + (8(2A_1^2n^2v_{AB} + 2A_1B_1(-n^2v_{B2} + 1)))v_{AB} + (4(A_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1) + A_1^2(1 - n^2v_{A2}) + 4A_1B_1n^2v_{AB} + B_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1)))v_{AB} + (4(A_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1) + A_1^2(1 - n^2v_{A2}) + 4A_1B_1n^2v_{AB} + B_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1)))v_{AB} + (4(A_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1) + A_1^2(1 - n^2v_{A2}) + 4A_1B_1n^2v_{AB} + B_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1)))v_{AB} + (4(A_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1) + A_1^2(1 - n^2v_{A2}) + 4A_1B_1n^2v_{AB} + B_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1)))v_{AB} + (4(A_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1) + A_1^2(1 - n^2v_{A2}) + 4A_1B_1n^2v_{AB} + B_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1)))v_{AB} + (4(A_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1) + A_1^2(1 - n^2v_{A2}) + 4A_1B_1n^2v_{AB} + B_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1)))v_{AB} + (4(A_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1) + A_1^2(1 - n^2v_{A2}) + 4A_1B_1n^2v_{AB} + B_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1)))v_{AB} + (4(A_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1) + A_1^2(1 - n^2v_{A2}) + 4A_1B_1n^2v_{AB} + B_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1)))v_{AB} + (4(A_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1) + A_1^2(1 - n^2v_{A2}) + 4A_1B_1n^2v_{AB} + B_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1)))v_{AB} + (4(A_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1) + A_1^2(1 - n^2v_{A2}) + 4A_1B_1n^2v_{AB} + B_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1)))v_{AB} + (4(A_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1) + A_1^2(1 - n^2v_{A2}) + 4A_1B_1n^2v_{AB} + B_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1)))v_{AB} + (4(A_1^2(-n^2v_{B2} + 1) + A_1^2(1 - n^2v_{A2}) + A_1^2(1 -$

 $Q_{1} = 8A_{1}^{2}(-n^{2}v_{B2} + 1)v_{AB} + (4(2A_{1}^{2}n^{2}v_{AB} + 2A_{1}B_{1}(-n^{2}v_{B2} + 1)))v_{A2} + 16B_{1}^{2}n^{2}v_{A2}v_{AB} - 8A_{1}B_{1}n^{2}v_{A2}^{2} - (2(G_{1}(-n^{2}v_{B2} + 1)v_{A2} + n^{2}v_{A2}(-2w_{AB} + w_{A2}))v_{A2} + (4(2A_{1}^{2}n^{2}v_{A2} + 2A_{1}B_{1}(-n^{2}v_{B2} + 1)))v_{A2} + (4(2A_{1}^{2}n^{2}v_{A2} + 2A_{1}B_{1}(-n^{2}v_{A2} + 2A_{1}B_{1}(-n^{2}v_$

 $Q_{0} = 4A_{1}^{2}(-n^{2}v_{B2} + 1)v_{A2} - (G_{1}(-n^{2}v_{B2} + 1)v_{A2} + n^{2}v_{A2}(-2w_{AB} + w_{B2}) + 2H_{1}v_{A2})^{2} + 4B_{1}^{2}n^{2}v_{A2}^{2}$ (19)

(203) In this exemplary implementation, equations (10)-(11) have at most three real roots; thus, for any four tangent lines, there are at most three possible ellipses that are tangent to all four lines and that satisfy the a=a.sub.0 constraint. (In some instances, there may be fewer than three real roots.) For each real root θ , the corresponding values of (x.sub.C,y.sub.C) and b can be readily determined. Depending on the particular inputs, zero or more solutions will be obtained; for example, in some instances, three solutions can be obtained for a typical configuration of tangents. Each solution is completely characterized by the parameters { θ , a=a.sub.0, b, (x.sub.C,y.sub.C)}. Alternatively, or additionally, a model builder 197C and model updater 197D provide functionality to define, build and/or customize model(s) 197B using one or more components in object library 197A. Once built, model refiner 197F updates and refines the model, bringing the predictive information of the model in line with observed information from the detection system 90A.

(204) The model subcomponents **197-1**, **197-2**, **197-3**, and **197-4** can be scaled, sized, selected, rotated, translated, moved, or otherwise re-ordered to enable portions of the model corresponding to the virtual surface(s) to conform within the points **193** in space. Model refiner **197**F employs a variation detector **197**G to substantially continuously determine differences between sensed information and predictive information and provide to model refiner **197**F a variance useful to adjust the model **197**B accordingly. Variation detector **197**G and model refiner **197**F are further enabled to correlate among model portions to preserve continuity with characteristic information of a corresponding object being modeled, continuity in motion, and/or continuity in deformation, conformation and/or torsional rotations.

(205) An environmental filter **197**H reduces extraneous noise in sensed information received from the detection system **90**A using environmental information to eliminate extraneous elements from the sensory information. Environmental filter **197**H employs contrast enhancement, subtraction of a difference image from an image, software filtering, and background subtraction (using background information provided by objects of interest determiner **198**H (see below) to enable model refiner **197**F to build, refine, manage and maintain model(s) **197**B of objects of interest from which control inputs can be determined.

(206) A model analyzer **1971** determines that a reconstructed shape of a sensed object portion matches an object model in an object library; and interprets the reconstructed shape (and/or variations thereon) as user input. Model analyzer **1971** provides output in the form of object, position, motion and attribute information to an interaction system **90**C.

(207) Again with reference to FIG. **20**, an interaction system **90**C includes an interaction interpretation module **198** that provides functionality to recognize command and other information from object, position, motion and attribute information obtained from variation system **90**B. An interaction interpretation module **198** implementation comprises a recognition engine **198**F to recognize command information such as command inputs (i.e., gestures and/or other command inputs (e.g., speech, etc.)), related information (i.e., biometrics), environmental information (i.e., context, noise, etc.) and other information discernable from the object, position, motion and attribute information that might be useful in controlling a machine. Recognition engine **198**F employs gesture properties **198**A (e.g., path, velocity, acceleration, etc.), control objects determined from the object, position, motion and attribute information by an objects of interest determiner **198**H and optionally one or more virtual constructs **198**B (see e.g., FIGS. **23**A, **23**B: **198**B-**1**, **198**B-**2**) to recognize variations in control object presence or motion indicating command information, related information, environmental information and other information discernable from the object, position, motion and attribute information that might be useful in controlling a machine. With reference to FIG. **23**A, **23**B, virtual construct **198**B-**1**, **198**B-**2** implement an engagement target with which a control object **99** interacts—enabling MSCS **189** to discern variations in control object (i.e., motions into, out of or relative to virtual construct **198**B) as indicating control or other useful information. A gesture trainer **198**C and gesture properties extractor **198**D provide functionality to define, build

and/or customize gesture properties 198A.

(208) A context determiner **198**G and object of interest determiner **198**H provide functionality to determine from the object, position, motion and attribute information objects of interest (e.g., control objects, or other objects to be modeled and analyzed), objects not of interest (e.g., background) based upon a detected context. For example, when the context is determined to be an identification context, a human face will be determined to be an object of interest to the system and will be determined to be a control object. On the other hand, when the context is determined to be a fingertip control context, the finger tips will be determined to be object(s) of interest and will be determined to be a control objects whereas the user's face will be determined not to be an object of interest (i.e., background). Further, when the context is determined to be a styli (or other tool) held in the fingers of the user, the tool tip will be determined to be object of interest and a control object whereas the user's fingertips might be determined not to be objects of interest (i.e., background). Background objects can be included in the environmental information provided to environmental filter **197**H of model management module **197**.

(209) A virtual environment manager **198**E provides creation, selection, modification and de-selection of one or more virtual constructs **198**B (see FIGS. **23**A, **23**B). In some implementations, virtual constructs (e.g., a virtual object defined in space; such that variations in real objects relative to the virtual construct, when detected, can be interpreted for control or other purposes (see FIGS. **23**A, **23**B)) are used to determine variations (i.e., virtual "contact" with the virtual construct, breaking of virtual contact, motion relative to a construct portion, etc.) to be interpreted as engagements, dis-engagements, motions relative to the construct(s), and so forth, enabling the system to interpret pinches, pokes and grabs, and so forth. Interaction interpretation module **198** provides as output the command information, related information and other information discernable from the object, position, motion and attribute information that might be useful in controlling a machine from recognition engine **198**F to an application control system **90**D.

- (210) In an implementation, predictive information can include collision information concerning two or more capsoloids. By means of illustration, several possible fits of predicted information to observed information can be removed from consideration based upon a determination that these potential solutions would result in collisions of capsoloids. In an implementation, a relationship between neighboring capsoloids, each having one or more attributes (e.g., determined minima and/or maxima of intersection angles between capsoloids) can be determined. In an implementation, determining a relationship between a first capsoloid having a first set of attributes and a second capsoloid having a second set of attributes includes detecting and resolving conflicts between first attribute and second attributes. For example, a conflict can include a capsoloid having one type of angle value with a neighbor having a second type of angle value incompatible with the first type of angle value. Attempts to attach a capsoloid with a neighboring capsoloid having attributes such that the combination will exceed what is allowed in the observed—or to pair incompatible angles, lengths, shapes, or other such attributes—can be removed from the predicted information without further consideration.
- (211) In an implementation, predictive information can be artificially constrained to capsoloids positioned in a subset of the observed information—thereby enabling creation of a "lean model". For example, as illustrated in FIG. 21, capsoloid 197-3 could be used to denote the portion of the observed without addition of capsoloids 197-2. In a yet further implementation, connections can be made using artificial constructs to link together capsoloids of a lean model. In another implementation, the predictive information can be constrained to a subset of topological information about the observed information representing the control object to form a lean model.
- (212) In an implementation, a lean model can be associated with a full predictive model. The lean model (or topological information, or properties described above) can be extracted from the predictive model to form a constraint. Then, the constraint can be imposed on the predictive information thereby enabling the predictive information to be constrained in one or more of behavior, shape, total (system) energy, structure, orientation, compression, shear, torsion, other properties, and/or combinations thereof.
- (213) In an implementation, the observed can include components reflecting portions of the control object which are occluded from view of the device ("occlusions" or "occluded components"). In one implementation, the predictive information can be "fit" to the observed as described herein above with the additional constraint(s) that some total property of the predictive information (e.g., potential energy) be minimized or maximized (or driven to lower or higher value(s) through iteration or solution). Properties can be derived from nature, properties of the control object being viewed, others, and/or combinations thereof. In another implementation, as shown by FIGS. **16**A and **16**B, a deformation **1600**A, **1600**B of the predictive information subcomponents **1602** and **1612** can be allowed subject to an overall permitted value of compression, deformation, flexibility, others, and/or combinations thereof.
- (214) In an implementation, a "friction constraint" is applied on the model **197**B-**1**. For example, if fingers of a hand being modeled are close together (in position or orientation), corresponding portions of the model will have more "friction". The more friction a model subcomponent has in the model, the less the subcomponent moves in response to new observed information. Accordingly the model is enabled to mimic the way portions of the hand that are physically close together move together, and move less overall.
- (215) An environmental filter **197**H reduces extraneous noise in sensed information received from the detection system **90**A using environmental information to eliminate extraneous elements from the sensory information. Environmental filter **197**H employs contrast enhancement, subtraction of a difference image from an image, software filtering, and background subtraction (using background information provided by objects of interest determiner **198**H (see below) to enable model refiner **197**F to build, refine, manage and maintain model(s) **197**B of objects of interest from which control inputs can be determined.
- (216) A model analyzer **1971** determines that a reconstructed shape of a sensed object portion matches an object model in an object library; and interprets the reconstructed shape (and/or variations thereon) as user input. Model analyzer **1971** provides output in the form of object, position, motion and attribute information to an interaction system **90**C.
- (217) Again with reference to FIG. 20, an interaction system 90C includes an interaction interpretation module 198 that provides functionality to recognize command and other information from object, position, motion and attribute information obtained from variation system 90B. An interaction interpretation module 198 implementation comprises a recognition engine 198F to recognize command information such as command inputs (i.e., gestures and/or other command inputs (e.g., speech, etc.)), related information (i.e., biometrics), environmental information (i.e., context, noise, etc.) and other information discernable from the object, position, motion and attribute information that might be useful in controlling a machine. Recognition engine 198F employs gesture properties 198A (e.g., path, velocity, acceleration, etc.), control objects determined from the object, position, motion and attribute information by an objects of interest determiner 198H and optionally one or more virtual constructs 198B (see e.g., FIGS. 23A, 23B: 198B-1, 198B-2) to recognize variations in control object presence or motion indicating command information, related information, environmental information and other information discernable from the object, position, motion and attribute information that might be useful in controlling a machine. With reference to FIG. 23A, 23B, virtual construct 198B-1, 198B-2 implement an engagement target with which a control object 99 interacts—enabling MSCS 189 to discern variations in control object (i.e., motions into, out of or relative to virtual construct 198B) as indicating control or other useful information. A gesture trainer 198C and gesture properties extractor 198D provide functionality to define, build and/or customize gesture properties 198A.
- (218) A context determiner 198G and object of interest determiner 198H provide functionality to determine from the object, position, motion and attribute information objects of interest (e.g., control objects, or other objects to be modeled and analyzed), objects not of interest (e.g., background) based upon a detected context. For example, when the context is determined to be an identification context, a human face will be determined to be an object of interest to the system and will be determined to be a control object. On the other hand, when the context is determined to be a fingertip control context, the finger tips will be determined to be object(s) of interest and will be determined to be a control objects whereas the user's face will be determined not to be an object of interest (i.e., background). Further, when the context is determined to be a styli (or other tool) held in the fingers of the user, the tool tip will be determined not to be

objects of interest (i.e., background). Background objects can be included in the environmental information provided to environmental filter **197**H of model management module **197**

(219) A virtual environment manager **198**E provides creation, selection, modification and de-selection of one or more virtual constructs **198**B (see FIGS. **23**A, **23**B). In some implementations, virtual constructs (e.g., a virtual object defined in space; such that variations in real objects relative to the virtual construct, when detected, can be interpreted for control or other purposes (see FIGS. **23**A, **23**B)) are used to determine variations (i.e., virtual "contact" with the virtual construct, breaking of virtual contact, motion relative to a construct portion, etc.) to be interpreted as engagements, dis-engagements, motions relative to the construct(s), and so forth, enabling the system to interpret pinches, pokes and grabs, and so forth. Interaction interpretation module **198** provides as output the command information, related information and other information discernable from the object, position, motion and attribute information that might be useful in controlling a machine from recognition engine **198**F to an application control system **90**D.

- (220) Further with reference to FIG. **20**, an application control system **90**D includes a control module **199** that provides functionality to determine and authorize commands based upon the command and other information obtained from interaction system **90**C.
- (221) A control module 199 implementation comprises a command engine 199F to determine whether to issue command(s) and what command(s) to issue based upon the command information, related information and other information discernable from the object, position, motion and attribute information, as received from an interaction interpretation module 198. Command engine 199F employs command/control repository 199A (e.g., application commands, OS commands, commands to MSCS, misc. commands) and related information indicating context received from the interaction interpretation module 198 to determine one or more commands corresponding to the gestures, context, etc. indicated by the command information. For example, engagement gestures can be mapped to one or more controls, or a control-less screen location, of a presentation device associated with a machine under control. Controls can include imbedded controls (e.g., sliders, buttons, and other control objects in an application), or environmental level controls (e.g., windowing controls, scrolls within a window, and other controls affecting the control environment). In implementations, controls may be displayed using 2D presentations (e.g., a cursor, cross-hairs, icon, graphical representation of the control object, or other displayable object) on display screens and/or presented in 3D forms using holography, projectors or other mechanisms for creating 3D presentations, or audible (e.g., mapped to sounds, or other mechanisms for conveying audible information) and/or touchable via haptic techniques. (222) Further, an authorization engine 199G employs biometric profiles 199B (e.g., users, identification information, privileges, etc.) and biometric information received from the interaction interpretation module 198 to determine whether commands and/or controls determined by the command engine 199F are authorized. A command builder 199C and biometric profile builder 199D provide functionality to define, build and/or customize command/control repository 199A and biometric
- (223) Selected authorized commands are provided to machine(s) under control (i.e., "client") via interface layer **196**. Commands/controls to the virtual environment (i.e., interaction control) are provided to virtual environment manager **198**E. Commands/controls to the emission/detection systems (i.e., sensory control) are provided to emission module **91** and/or detection module **92** as appropriate.
- (224) In various implementations and with reference to FIG. 23A, 23B, a Machine Sensory Controller System 189 can be embodied as a standalone unit(s) 189-1 coupleable via an interface (e.g., wired or wireless)), embedded (e.g., within a machine 188-1, 188-2 or machinery under control) (e.g., FIG. 23A: 189-2, 189-3, FIG. 23B: 189B) or combinations thereof.
- (225) FIG. 24 illustrates an example computing system that can comprise one or more of the elements shown in FIGS. 16A and 16B. In particular, FIG. 24 illustrates an exemplary computing system 2400, such as a PC (or other suitable "processing" system), that can comprise one or more of the MSCS elements shown in FIGS. 17-20 according to an implementation. While other application-specific device/process alternatives might be utilized, such as those already noted, it will be presumed for clarity sake that systems 90A-90D elements (FIGS. 17-20) are implemented by one or more processing systems consistent therewith, unless otherwise indicated.
- (226) As shown, computer system **2400** comprises elements coupled via communication channels (e.g. bus **2401**) including one or more general or special purpose processors **2402**, such as a Pentium® or Power PC®, digital signal processor ("DSP"), or other processing. System **2400** elements also include one or more input devices **2403** (such as a mouse, keyboard, joystick, microphone, remote control unit, tactile, biometric or other sensors **93** of FIG. **17**, and so on), and one or more output devices **2404**, such as a suitable display, joystick feedback components, speakers, biometric or other actuators, and so on, in accordance with a particular application.
- (227) System 2400 elements also include a computer readable storage media reader 2405 coupled to a computer readable storage medium 2406, such as a storage/memory device or hard or removable storage/memory media; examples are further indicated separately as storage device 2408 and non-transitory memory 2409, which can include hard disk variants, floppy/compact disk variants, digital versatile disk ("DVD") variants, smart cards, read only memory, random access memory, cache memory or others, in accordance with a particular application (e.g. see data store(s) 197A, 198A, 199A and 199B of FIG. 20). One or more suitable communication devices 2407 can also be included, such as a modem, DSL, infrared, etc. for providing inter-device communication directly or via suitable private or public networks, such as the Internet. Working memory 2409 is further indicated as including an operating system ("OS") 2491, predictive discrepancy determiner 2413 and other programs 2492, such as application programs, mobile code, data, or other information for implementing systems 90A-90D elements, which might be stored or loaded therein during use. (228) System 2400 element implementations can include hardware, software, firmware or a suitable combination. When implemented in software (e.g. as an application program, object, downloadable, servlet, and so on, in whole or part), a system 900 element can be communicated transitionally or more persistently from local or remote storage to memory for execution, or another suitable mechanism can be utilized, and elements can be implemented in compiled, simulated, interpretive or other suitable forms. Input, intermediate or resulting data or functional elements can further reside more transitionally or more persistently in a storage media or memory, (e.g. storage device 2408 or memory 2409) in accordance with a particular application.
- (229) Certain potential interaction determination, virtual object selection, authorization issuances and other aspects enabled by input/output processors and other element implementations disclosed herein can also be provided in a manner that enables a high degree of broad or even global applicability; these can also be suitably implemented at a lower hardware/software layer. Note, however, that aspects of such elements can also be more closely linked to a particular application type or machine, or might benefit from the use of mobile code, among other considerations; a more distributed or loosely coupled correspondence of such elements with OS processes might thus be more desirable in such cases.
- (230) Referring to FIG. 25, which illustrates a system for capturing image data according to one implementation of the technology disclosed. System 2500 is preferably coupled to a wearable device 2501 that can be a personal head mounted display (HMD) having a goggle form factor such as shown in FIG. 25, a helmet form factor, or can be incorporated into or coupled with a watch, smartphone, or other type of portable device. (231) In various implementations, the system and method for capturing 3D motion of an object as described herein can be integrated with other applications, such as a head-mounted device or a mobile device. Referring again to FIG. 25, a head-mounted device 2501 can include an optical assembly that displays a surrounding environment or a virtual environment 2513 to the user; incorporation of the motion-capture system 2500 in the head-mounted device 2501 allows the user to interactively control the displayed environment. For example, a virtual environment 2513 can include virtual objects 2516 that can be manipulated by the user's hand gestures, which are tracked by the motion-capture system 2500 and reflected in virtual environment 2513 as an image hand 2514. In one implementation, the motion-capture system 2500 integrated with the head-mounted device 2501 detects a position and shape of user's hand and projects it on the display of the head-mounted device 2500 such that the user can see her gestures and interactively control the objects in the virtual environment. This can be applied in, for example, gaming or internet browsing. (232) In one embodiment, information about the interaction with a virtual object can be shared by a first HMD user with a HMD of a second user. For instance, a team of surgeons can collaborate by sharing with each other virtual incisions to be performed on a patient. In some embodiments, this

is achieved by sending to the second user the information about the virtual object, including primitive(s) indicating at least one of a type, size, and/or features and other information about the calculation point(s) used to detect the interaction. In other embodiments, this is achieved by sending to the second user information about the predictive model used to track the interaction.

(233) System **2500** includes any number of cameras **2502**, **2504** coupled to sensory processing system **2506**. Cameras **2502**, **2504** can be any type of camera, including cameras sensitive across the visible spectrum or with enhanced sensitivity to a confined wavelength band (e.g., the infrared (IR) or ultraviolet bands); more generally, the term "camera" herein refers to any device (or combination of devices) capable of capturing an image of an object and representing that image in the form of digital data. For example, line sensors or line cameras rather than conventional devices that capture a two-dimensional (2D) image can be employed. The term "light" is used generally to connote any electromagnetic radiation, which may or may not be within the visible spectrum, and may be broadband (e.g., white light) or narrowband (e.g., a single wavelength or narrow band of wavelengths). (234) Cameras **2502**, **2504** are preferably capable of capturing video images (i.e., successive image frames at a constant rate of at least 15 frames per second); although no particular frame rate is required. The capabilities of cameras **2502**, **2504** are not critical to the technology disclosed, and the cameras can vary as to frame rate, image resolution (e.g., pixels per image), color or intensity resolution (e.g., number of bits of intensity data per pixel), focal length of lenses, depth of field, etc. In general, for a particular application, any cameras capable of focusing on objects within a spatial volume of interest can be used. For instance, to capture motion of the hand of an otherwise stationary person, the volume of interest might be defined as a cube approximately one meter on a side.

(235) As shown, cameras **2502**, **2504** can be oriented toward portions of a region of interest **2512** by motion of the device **2501**, in order to view a virtually rendered or virtually augmented view of the region of interest **2512** that can include a variety of virtual objects **2516** as well as contain an object of interest **2514** (in this example, one or more hands) moves within the region of interest **2512**. One or more sensors **2508**, **2510** capture motions of the device **2501**. In some implementations, one or more light sources **2515**, **2517** are arranged to illuminate the region of interest **2512**. In some implementations, one or more of the cameras **2502**, **2504** are disposed opposite the motion to be detected, e.g., where the hand **2514** is expected to move. This is an optimal location because the amount of information recorded about the hand is proportional to the number of pixels it occupies in the camera images, and the hand will occupy more pixels when the camera's angle with respect to the hand's "pointing direction" is as close to perpendicular as possible. Sensory processing system **2506**, which can be, e.g., a computer system, can control the operation of cameras **2502**, **2504** to capture images of the region of interest **2512** and sensors **2508**, **2510** to capture motions of the device **2501**. Information from sensors **2508**, **2510** can be applied to models of images taken by cameras **2502**, **2504** to cancel out the effects of motions of the device **2501**, providing greater accuracy to the virtual experience rendered by device **2501**. Based on the captured images and motions of the device **2501**, sensory processing system **2506** determines the position and/or motion of object **2514**.

(236) For example, as an action in determining the motion of object **2514**, sensory processing system **2506** can determine which pixels of various images captured by cameras **2502**, **2504** contain portions of object **2514**. In some implementations, any pixel in an image can be classified as an "object" pixel or a "background" pixel depending on whether that pixel contains a portion of object **2514** or not. Object pixels can thus be readily distinguished from background pixels based on brightness. Further, edges of the object can also be readily detected based on differences in brightness between adjacent pixels, allowing the position of the object within each image to be determined. In some implementations, the silhouettes of an object are extracted from one or more images of the object that reveal information about the object as seen from different vantage points. While silhouettes can be obtained using a number of different techniques, in some implementations, the silhouettes are obtained by using cameras to capture images of the object and analyzing the images to detect object edges. Correlating object positions between images from cameras **2502**, **2504** and cancelling out captured motions of the device **2501** from sensors **2508**, **2510** allows sensory processing system **2506** to determine the location in 3D space of object **2514**, and analyzing sequences of images allows sensory processing system **2506** to reconstruct 3D motion of object **2514** using conventional motion algorithms or other techniques. See, e.g., U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/414,485 (filed on Mar. 7, 2012) and U.S. Provisional Patent Application Nos. 61/724,091 (filed on Nov. 8, 2012) and 61/587,554 (filed on Jan. 7, 2012), the entire disclosures of which are hereby incorporated by reference.

(237) Presentation interface **2520** employs projection techniques in conjunction with the sensory based tracking in order to present virtual (or virtualized real) objects (visual, audio, haptic, and so forth) created by applications loadable to, or in cooperative implementation with, the device **2501** to provide a user of the device with a personal virtual experience. Projection can include an image or other visual representation of an object. (238) One implementation uses motion sensors and/or other types of sensors coupled to a motion-capture system to monitor motions within a real environment. A virtual object integrated into an augmented rendering of a real environment can be projected to a user of a portable device **101**. Motion information of a user body portion can be determined based at least in part upon sensory information received from imaging **2502**, **2504** or acoustic or other sensory devices. Control information is communicated to a system based in part on a combination of the motion of the portable device **2501** and the detected motion of the user determined from the sensory information received from imaging **2502**, **2504** or acoustic or other sensory devices. The virtual device experience can be augmented in some implementations by the addition of haptic, audio and/or other sensory information projectors. For example, an optional video projector **2520** can project an image of a page (e.g., virtual device) from a virtual book object superimposed upon a real world object, e.g., desk **2516** being displayed to a user via live video feed; thereby creating a virtual device experience of reading an actual book, or an electronic book on a physical e-reader, even though no book nor e-reader is present. Optional haptic projector can project the feeling of the texture of the "virtual paper" of the book to the reader's finger. Optional audio projector can project the sound of a page turning in response to detecting the reader making a swipe to turn the page. Because it is a virtual reality world, the back s

(239) A plurality of sensors **2508**, **2510** coupled to the sensory processing system **2506** to capture motions of the device **2501**. Sensors **2508**, **2510** can be any type of sensor useful for obtaining signals from various parameters of motion (acceleration, velocity, angular acceleration, angular velocity, position/locations); more generally, the term "motion detector" herein refers to any device (or combination of devices) capable of converting mechanical motion into an electrical signal. Such devices can include, alone or in various combinations, accelerometers, gyroscopes, and magnetometers, and are designed to sense motions through changes in orientation, magnetism or gravity. Many types of motion sensors exist and implementation alternatives vary widely.

(240) The illustrated system 2500 can include any of various other sensors not shown in FIG. 25 for clarity, alone or in various combinations, to enhance the virtual experience provided to the user of device 2501. For example, in low-light situations where free-form gestures cannot be recognized optically with a sufficient degree of reliability, system 2506 may switch to a touch mode in which touch gestures are recognized based on acoustic or vibrational sensors. Alternatively, system 2506 may switch to the touch mode, or supplement image capture and processing with touch sensing, when signals from acoustic or vibrational sensors are sensed. In still another operational mode, a tap or touch gesture may act as a "wake up" signal to bring the image and audio analysis system 2506 from a standby mode to an operational mode. For example, the system 2506 may enter the standby mode if optical signals from the cameras 2502, 2501 are absent for longer than a threshold interval.

(241) It will be appreciated that the figures shown in FIG. **25** are illustrative. In some implementations, it may be desirable to house the system **2500** in a differently shaped enclosure or integrated within a larger component or assembly. Furthermore, the number and type of image sensors, motion detectors, illumination sources, and so forth are shown schematically for the clarity, but neither the size nor the number is the same in all implementations.

(242) FIG. **28** is a representative method **2800** of integrating real three-dimensional (3D) space sensing with a virtual reality head mounted device. Flowchart shown in FIG. **28** can be implemented at least partially with by one or more processors configured to receive or retrieve information, process the information, store results, and transmit the results. Other implementations may perform the actions in different orders and/or with

different, varying, alternative, modified, fewer or additional actions than those illustrated in FIG. 28. Multiple actions can be combined in some implementations. For convenience, this flowchart is described with reference to the system that carries out a method. The system is not necessarily part of the method.

- (243) At action **2810**, a sensor attached to a virtual reality head mounted device is used to sense a first position of at least one hand in a first reference frame of a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space at a first time t**0**. In some implementations, the tracking of the hand includes tracking fingers of the hand
- (244) At action **2820**, display of a first virtual representation of the hand at the first position is caused. In one implementation, the first virtual representation is rendered in a virtual environment of the virtual reality head mounted device.
- (245) At action **2830**, a second position of the hand and at least some of the fingers is sensed in the 3D sensory space at a second time t**1** that is different from the first position. This occurs in response to repositioning of the virtual reality head mounted device and the attached sensor due to body movement. In one implementation, the hand does not move in the 3D sensory space between t**0** and t**1**.
- (246) At action **2840**, display of a second virtual representation of the hand at an actual second position is caused by sensing motion of the attached sensor and calculating a second reference frame that accounts for repositioning of the attached sensor, calculating a transformation that renders the first position in the first reference frame and the second position in the second reference frame into a common reference frame, and transforming the first and second positions of the hand into the common reference frame. In one implementation, the common reference frame has a fixed point of reference and an initial orientation of axes, whereby the sensed second position is transformed to the actual second position.
- (247) In one implementation, the common reference frame is a world reference frame that does not change as the attached sensor is repositioned. In another implementation, the common reference frame is the second reference frame.
- (248) The method further includes transforming the first and second positions of the hand into the common reference frame further includes applying an affine transformation. It also includes determining the orientation of the hand at the first position with respect to the first reference frame and causing the display of the hand accordingly. In yet another implementation, the method includes, determining the orientation of the hand at the second position with respect to the second reference frame and causing the display of the hand accordingly.
- (249) In one implementation, the determining the position of the hand at the first position further includes calculating a translation of the hand with respect to the common reference frame and causing the display of the hand accordingly. In another implementation, the determining the position of the hand at the second position further includes calculating a translation of the hand with respect to the common reference frame and causing the display of the hand accordingly.
- (250) This method and other implementations of the technology disclosed can include one or more of the following features and/or features described in connection with additional methods disclosed. In the interest of conciseness, the combinations of features disclosed in this application are not individually enumerated and are not repeated with each base set of features. The reader will understand how features identified in this section can readily be combined with sets of base features identified as implementations in sections of this application.
- (251) Other implementations can include a non-transitory computer readable storage medium storing instructions executable by a processor to perform any of the methods described above. Yet another implementation can include a system including memory and one or more processors operable to execute instructions, stored in the memory, to perform any of the methods described above.
- (252) FIG. **29** depicts a flowchart **2900** of integrating real three-dimensional (3D) space sensing with an augmented reality head mounted device. Flowchart shown in FIG. **29** can be implemented at least partially with by one or more processors configured to receive or retrieve information, process the information, store results, and transmit the results. Other implementations may perform the actions in different orders and/or with different, varying, alternative, modified, fewer or additional actions than those illustrated in FIG. **29**. Multiple actions can be combined in some implementations. For convenience, this flowchart is described with reference to the system that carries out a method. The system is not necessarily part of the method.
- (253) At action **2910**, a sensor attached to the augmented reality head mounted device is used to sense a first position of at least one hand, at a first time **t0**, in a first reference frame of a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space located in a real environment. In one implementation, tracking the hand includes tracking fingers of the hand.
- (254) At action **2920**, data representing a first virtual representation of the hand at the first position is generated. In one implementation, the first virtual representation is rendered in a virtual environment of the augmented reality head mounted device superimposed on the real environment. (255) At action **2930**, a second position of the hand and at least some of the fingers is sensed in the 3D sensory space at a second time t1. In one implementation, the second position is different from the first position. This occurs in response to repositioning of the augmented reality head mounted device and the attached sensor due to body movement. In one implementation, the hand does not move in the 3D sensory space between t**0** and t**1**
- (256) At action **2940**, data representing a second virtual representation of the hand at an actual second position is generated by sensing motion of the attached sensor and calculating a second reference frame that accounts for repositioning of the attached sensor, calculating a transformation that renders the first position in the first reference frame and the second position in the second reference frame into a common reference frame, and transforming the first and second positions of the hand into the common reference frame. In one implementation, the common reference frame has a fixed point of reference and an initial orientation of axes, whereby the sensed second position is transformed to the actual second position. (257) In one implementation, the common reference frame is a world reference frame that does not change as the attached sensor is repositioned. In another implementation, the common reference frame is the second reference frame.
- (258) In some implementations, the transforming the first and second positions of the hand into the common reference frame further includes applying an affine transformation. In other implementations, the method further includes determining the orientation of the hand at the first position with respect to the first reference frame and causing interaction between the hand and the augmented reality accordingly. In yet other implementations, the method includes determining the orientation of the hand at the second position with respect to the second reference frame and causing interaction between the hand and the augmented reality accordingly.
- (259) In one implementation, the determining the position of the hand at the first position further includes calculating a translation of the hand with respect to the common reference frame and causing interaction between the hand and the augmented reality accordingly. In another implementation, the determining the position of the hand at the second position further includes calculating a translation of the hand with respect to the common reference frame and causing interaction between the hand and the augmented reality accordingly.
- (260) This method and other implementations of the technology disclosed can include one or more of the following features and/or features described in connection with additional methods disclosed. In the interest of conciseness, the combinations of features disclosed in this application are not individually enumerated and are not repeated with each base set of features. The reader will understand how features identified in this section can readily be combined with sets of base features identified as implementations in sections of this application.
- (261) Other implementations can include a non-transitory computer readable storage medium storing instructions executable by a processor to perform any of the methods described above. Yet another implementation can include a system including memory and one or more processors operable to execute instructions, stored in the memory, to perform any of the methods described above.
- (262) FIG. **30** illustrates a flowchart **3000** of a representative method of integrating real three-dimensional (3D) space sensing with a head mounted device that renders a virtual background and one or more virtual objects is described. Flowchart shown in FIG. **30** can be implemented at least partially with by one or more processors configured to receive or retrieve information, process the information, store results, and transmit the results. Other implementations may perform the actions in different orders and/or with different, varying, alternative, modified, fewer or additional actions

- than those illustrated in FIG. **30**. Multiple actions can be combined in some implementations. For convenience, this flowchart is described with reference to the system that carries out a method. The system is not necessarily part of the method.
- (263) At action **3010**, a sensor attached to the head mounted device is used to sense a first position of at least one hand, at a first time, in a first reference frame of a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space. In one implementation, tracking the hand includes tracking fingers of the hand. (264) At action **3020**, a second position of the hand and at least some of the fingers is sensed at a second time.
- (265) At action **3030**, responsive to repositioning of the head mounted device and the attached sensor due to body movement, motion of the attached sensor is sensed and a second reference frame that accounts for repositioning of the attached sensor is calculated.
- (266) At action **3040**, a transformation is calculated, which renders the first position in the first reference frame and the second position in the second reference frame into a common reference frame.
- (267) At action **3050**, the first and second positions of the hand are transformed into the common reference frame. In one implementation, the common reference frame has a fixed point of reference and an initial orientation of axes.
- (268) In one implementation, the common reference frame is a world reference frame that does not change as the attached sensor is repositioned. In another implementation, the common reference frame is the second reference frame.
- (269) In some implementations, the attached sensor is integrated into a unit with the virtual reality head mounted device. In other implementations, the transforming the first and second positions of the hand into the common reference frame further includes applying at least one affine transformation.
- (270) This method and other implementations of the technology disclosed can include one or more of the following features and/or features described in connection with additional methods disclosed. In the interest of conciseness, the combinations of features disclosed in this application are not individually enumerated and are not repeated with each base set of features. The reader will understand how features identified in this section can readily be combined with sets of base features identified as implementations in sections of this application.
- (271) Other implementations can include a non-transitory computer readable storage medium storing instructions executable by a processor to perform any of the methods described above. Yet another implementation can include a system including memory and one or more processors operable to execute instructions, stored in the memory, to perform any of the methods described above.
- (272) While the disclosed technology has been described with respect to specific implementations, one skilled in the art will recognize that numerous modifications are possible. The number, types and arrangement of cameras and sensors can be varied. The cameras' capabilities, including frame rate, spatial resolution, and intensity resolution, can also be varied as desired. The sensors' capabilities, including sensitively levels and calibration, can also be varied as desired. Light sources are optional and can be operated in continuous or pulsed mode. The systems described herein provide images and audio signals to facilitate tracking movement of an object, and this information can be used for numerous purposes, of which position and/or motion detection is just one among many possibilities.
- (273) Threshold cutoffs and other specific criteria for distinguishing object from background can be adapted for particular hardware and particular environments. Frequency filters and other specific criteria for distinguishing visual or audio signals from background noise can be adapted for particular cameras or sensors and particular devices. In some implementations, the system can be calibrated for a particular environment or application, e.g., by adjusting frequency filters, threshold criteria, and so on.
- (274) Any type of object can be the subject of motion capture using these techniques, and various aspects of the implementation can be optimized for a particular object. For example, the type and positions of cameras and/or other sensors can be selected based on the size of the object whose motion is to be captured, the space in which motion is to be captured, and/or the medium of the surface through which audio signals propagate. Analysis techniques in accordance with implementations of the technology disclosed can be implemented as algorithms in any suitable computer language and executed on programmable processors. Alternatively, some or all of the algorithms can be implemented in fixed-function logic circuits, and such circuits can be designed and fabricated using conventional or other tools.
- (275) Computer programs incorporating various features of the technology disclosed may be encoded on various computer readable storage media; suitable media include magnetic disk or tape, optical storage media such as compact disk (CD) or DVD (digital versatile disk), flash memory, and any other non-transitory medium capable of holding data in a computer-readable form. Computer-readable storage media encoded with the program code may be packaged with a compatible device or provided separately from other devices. In addition program code may be encoded and transmitted via wired optical, and/or wireless networks conforming to a variety of protocols, including the Internet, thereby allowing distribution, e.g., via Internet download.
- (276) Thus, although the disclosed technology has been described with respect to specific implementations, it will be appreciated that the disclosed technology is intended to cover all modifications and equivalents within the scope of the following claims.
- (277) FIG. **1A** illustrates one implementation **100**A of a one sub-component virtual contact of a control object causing a virtual displacement of a virtual object **111**.
- (278) FIG. 1B illustrates one implementation **100**B of a two sub-component virtual contact of a control object causing a virtual rotation of a virtual object **122**B.
- (279) FIG. 1C illustrates one implementation **100**B of a three sub-component virtual contact of a control object causing a virtual grasping of a virtual object **122**C.
- (280) FIGS. **31**, **32**, **33**, **34**, **35**, **36**, **37**, **38**, **39**, **40**, **41**, **42**, **43**, and **44** shows various implementations **3100**, **3200**, **3300**, **3400**, **3500**, **3600**, **3700**, **3800**, **3900**, **4000**, **4100**, **4200**, and **4400** of manipulating virtual objects using real motions of one or more hands in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space.
- (281) Particular Implementations
- (282) The methods described in this section and other sections of the technology disclosed can include one or more of the following features and/or features described in connection with additional methods disclosed. In the interest of conciseness, the combinations of features disclosed in this application are not individually enumerated and are not repeated with each base set of features. The reader will understand how features identified in this section can readily be combined with sets of base features identified as implementations such as pervasive computing environment, hand-held mode, wide-area mode, augmented reality, embedding architectures, rigged hand, biometrics, etc.
- (283) These methods can be implemented at least partially with a database system, e.g., by one or more processors configured to receive or retrieve information, process the information, store results, and transmit the results. Other implementations may perform the actions in different orders and/or with different, fewer or additional actions than those discussed. Multiple actions can be combined in some implementations. For convenience, these methods is described with reference to the system that carries out a method. The system is not necessarily part of the method.
- (284) Other implementations of the methods described in this section can include a non-transitory computer readable storage medium storing instructions executable by a processor to perform any of the methods described above. Yet another implementation of the methods described in this section can include a system including memory and one or more processors operable to execute instructions, stored in the memory, to perform any of the methods described above.
- (285) Some example implementations are listed below with certain implementations dependent upon the implementation to which they refer to: 1. A method of realistic displacement of a virtual object for an interaction between a hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a virtual space that the hand interacts with, the method including: detecting free-form gestures of a hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and generating for display a 3D solid hand model for the hand during the free-form gestures, including fingers and thumb of the hand; and in response to detecting a one finger or one thumb free-form gesture of the hand in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with the virtual object,

```
depicting, in the generated display, the virtual contact and resulting displacement of the virtual object by the 3D solid hand model. 2. A method of
realistic rotation of a virtual object for an interaction between a hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a virtual
space that the hand interacts with, the method including, comprising: detecting free-form gestures of a hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory
space and generating for display a 3D solid hand model for the hand during the free-form gestures, including fingers and thumb of the hand; and in
response to detecting a two finger or one finger and one thumb free-form gesture of the hand in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with the
virtual object, depicting, in the generated display, the virtual contact and resulting rotation of the virtual object by the 3D solid hand model. 3. A
method of realistic rotation of a virtual object for an interaction between a hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a
virtual space that the hand interacts with, the method including, comprising: detecting free-form gestures of a hand in a three-dimensional (3D)
sensory space and generating for display a 3D solid hand model for the hand during the free-form gestures, including fingers and thumb of the hand;
and in response to detecting a three finger or two finger and one thumb free-form gesture of the hand in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with
the virtual object, depicting, in the generated display, the virtual contact and resulting grasping of the virtual object by the 3D solid hand model. 4. A
method of realistic displacement of a virtual object for an interaction between a control object in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and the
virtual object in a virtual space that the control object interacts with, the method including: detecting free-form gestures of a control object in a three-
dimensional (3D) sensory space and generating for display a 3D solid control object model for the control object during the free-form gestures,
including sub-components of the control object; and in response to detecting a one sub-component gesture of the control object in the 3D sensory
space in virtual contact with the virtual object, depicting, in the generated display, the virtual contact and resulting displacement of the virtual object
by the 3D solid control object model. 5. A method of realistic rotation of a virtual object for an interaction between a control object in a three-
dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a virtual space that the control object interacts with, the method including: detecting free-
form gestures of a control object in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and generating for display a 3D solid control object model for the control
object during the free-form gestures, including sub-components of the control object; and in response to detecting a two e sub-component free-form
gesture of the control object in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with the virtual object, depicting, in the generated display, the virtual contact
and resulting rotation of the virtual object by the 3D solid control object model. 6. The method of implementation 5, further including depicting, in
the generated display, persisted virtual contact of the sub-component until the two sub-component free-form gesture is detected. 7. A method of
realistic grasping of a virtual object for an interaction between a control object in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a
virtual space that the control object interacts with, the method including: detecting free-form gestures of a control object in a three-dimensional (3D)
sensory space and generating for display a 3D solid control object model for the control object during the free-form gestures, including sub-
components of the control object; and in response to detecting a three sub-component free-form gesture of the control object in the 3D sensory space
in virtual contact with the virtual object, depicting, in the generated display, the virtual contact and resulting grasping of the virtual object by the 3D
solid control object model. 8. The method of implementation 7, further including depicting, in the generated display, persisted virtual contact of the
sub-component until the three sub-component free-form gesture is detected. 9. A method of realistic grasping of a virtual object for an interaction
between a control object in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a virtual space that the control object interacts with, the
method including: detecting free-form gestures of one or more control objects in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and generating for display
3D solid control object models for the control objects during the free-form gestures, including sub-components of the control objects; in response to
detecting a multi sub-component free-form gesture of the control objects in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with the virtual object, depicting,
in the generated display, the multi sub-component virtual contact and resulting grasping of the virtual object by the 3D solid control object models of
the one or more control objects. 10. A method of realistic grasping of a virtual object for an interaction between a control object in a three-
dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a virtual space that the control object interacts with, the method including: detecting free-
form gestures of at least two control objects in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and generating for display 3D solid control object models for
the control objects during the free-form gestures, including sub-components of the control objects; determining a dominant control object from the
two control objects based on an earliest detection of a three sub-component free-form gesture in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with the
virtual object; and depicting, in the generated display, the virtual contact and resulting grasping of the virtual object by the 3D solid control object
model of the dominant control object. 11. The method of implementation 9, further including: responsive to detecting persistence of the multi sub-
component virtual contact and decreased proximity between the control objects in the 3D sensory space, depicting, in the generated display, the multi
sub-component virtual contact and resulting stretching of the virtual object by the 3D solid control object models of the one or more control objects.
12. The method of implementation 11, further including: responsive to stretching of the virtual object beyond a predetermined threshold, depicting, in
the generated display, a modification of the virtual object. 13. The method of implementation 11, further including: responsive to stretching of the
virtual object beyond a predetermined threshold, depicting, in the generated display, another virtual object. 14. The method of implementations 4, 5,
7, 9, and 10, further including depicting, in the generated display, proportional penetration of the control object in the virtual object responsive to
position of the virtual object relative to the one or more sub-components. 15. The method of implementations 4, 5, 7, 9, and 10, wherein the control
object is a hand and the sub-components include fingers and a thumb. 16. The method of implementations 4, 5, 7, 9, and 10, wherein the control
object is tool including at least one of a pen and a stylus. 17. The method of implementations 4, 5, 7, 9, and 10, wherein the control object is tool
including at least one of a hammer and a screwdriver. 18. The method of implementations 4, 5, 7, 9, and 10, wherein the control object is a custom
tool including a joyful. 19. A system of realistic displacement of a virtual object for an interaction between a hand in a three-dimensional (3D)
sensory space and the virtual object in a virtual space that the hand interacts with, the system including: a processor and a computer readable storage
medium storing computer instructions configured for performing: detecting free-form gestures of a hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space
and generating for display a 3D solid hand model for the hand during the free-form gestures, including fingers and thumb of the hand; and in
response to detecting a one finger or one thumb free-form gesture of the hand in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with the virtual object,
depicting, in the generated display, the virtual contact and resulting displacement of the virtual object by the 3D solid hand model. 20. A system of
realistic rotation of a virtual object for an interaction between a hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a virtual
space that the hand interacts with, the system including: a processor and a computer readable storage medium storing computer instructions
configured for performing: detecting free-form gestures of a hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and generating for display a 3D solid
hand model for the hand during the free-form gestures, including fingers and thumb of the hand; and in response to detecting a two finger or one
finger and one thumb free-form gesture of the hand in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with the virtual object, depicting, in the generated
display, the virtual contact and resulting rotation of the virtual object by the 3D solid hand model. 21. A system of realistic rotation of a virtual object
for an interaction between a hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a virtual space that the hand interacts with, the
system including: a processor and a computer readable storage medium storing computer instructions configured for performing: detecting free-form
gestures of a hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and generating for display a 3D solid hand model for the hand during the free-form
gestures, including fingers and thumb of the hand; and in response to detecting a three finger or two finger and one thumb free-form gesture of the
hand in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with the virtual object, depicting, in the generated display, the virtual contact and resulting grasping of
the virtual object by the 3D solid hand model. 22. A system of realistic displacement of a virtual object for an interaction between a control object in
a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a virtual space that the control object interacts with, the system including: a
processor and a computer readable storage medium storing computer instructions configured for performing: detecting free-form gestures of a
control object in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and generating for display a 3D solid control object model for the control object during the
free-form gestures, including sub-components of the control object; and in response to detecting a one sub-component gesture of the control object in
the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with the virtual object, depicting, in the generated display, the virtual contact and resulting displacement of
```

in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a virtual space that the control object interacts with, the system including: a processor and a computer readable storage medium storing computer instructions configured for performing: detecting free-form gestures of a control object in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and generating for display a 3D solid control object model for the control object during the free-form gestures, including sub-components of the control object; and in response to detecting a two e sub-component free-form gesture of the control object in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with the virtual object, depicting, in the generated display, the virtual contact and resulting rotation of the virtual object by the 3D solid control object model. 24. A system of realistic grasping of a virtual object for an interaction between a control object in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a virtual space that the control object interacts with, the system including: a processor and a computer readable storage medium storing computer instructions configured for performing: detecting free-form gestures of one or more control objects in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and generating for display 3D solid control object models for the control objects during the free-form gestures, including sub-components of the control objects; in response to detecting a multi sub-component freeform gesture of the control objects in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with the virtual object, depicting, in the generated display, the multi subcomponent virtual contact and resulting grasping of the virtual object by the 3D solid control object models of the one or more control objects. 25. A system of realistic grasping of a virtual object for an interaction between a control object in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a virtual space that the control object interacts with, the system including: a processor and a computer readable storage medium storing computer instructions configured for performing: detecting free-form gestures of at least two control objects in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and generating for display 3D solid control object models for the control objects during the free-form gestures, including sub-components of the control objects; determining a dominant control object from the two control objects based on an earliest detection of a three sub-component freeform gesture in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with the virtual object; and depicting, in the generated display, the virtual contact and resulting grasping of the virtual object by the 3D solid control object model of the dominant control object. 26. One or more non-transitory computer readable media having instructions stored thereon for performing a method of realistic displacement of a virtual object for an interaction between a hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a virtual space that the hand interacts with, the method including: detecting free-form gestures of a hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and generating for display a 3D solid hand model for the hand during the free-form gestures, including fingers and thumb of the hand; and in response to detecting a one finger or one thumb free-form gesture of the hand in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with the virtual object, depicting, in the generated display, the virtual contact and resulting displacement of the virtual object by the 3D solid hand model. 27. One or more non-transitory computer readable media having instructions stored thereon for performing a method of realistic rotation of a virtual object for an interaction between a hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a virtual space that the hand interacts with, the method including; detecting free-form gestures of a hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and generating for display a 3D solid hand model for the hand during the free-form gestures, including fingers and thumb of the hand; and in response to detecting a two finger or one finger and one thumb free-form gesture of the hand in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with the virtual object, depicting, in the generated display, the virtual contact and resulting rotation of the virtual object by the 3D solid hand model. 28. One or more non-transitory computer readable media having instructions stored thereon for performing a method of realistic rotation of a virtual object for an interaction between a hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a virtual space that the hand interacts with, the method including: detecting free-form gestures of a hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and generating for display a 3D solid hand model for the hand during the free-form gestures, including fingers and thumb of the hand; and in response to detecting a three finger or two finger and one thumb free-form gesture of the hand in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with the virtual object, depicting, in the generated display, the virtual contact and resulting grasping of the virtual object by the 3D solid hand model. 29. One or more non-transitory computer readable media having instructions stored thereon for performing a method of realistic displacement of a virtual object for an interaction between a control object in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a virtual space that the control object interacts with, the method including: detecting free-form gestures of a control object in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and generating for display a 3D solid control object model for the control object during the free-form gestures, including sub-components of the control object; and in response to detecting a one subcomponent gesture of the control object in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with the virtual object, depicting, in the generated display, the virtual contact and resulting displacement of the virtual object by the 3D solid control object model. 30. One or more non-transitory computer readable media having instructions stored thereon for performing a method of realistic rotation of a virtual object for an interaction between a control object in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a virtual space that the control object interacts with, the method including: detecting free-form gestures of a control object in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and generating for display a 3D solid control object model for the control object during the free-form gestures, including sub-components of the control object; and in response to detecting a two e subcomponent free-form gesture of the control object in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with the virtual object, depicting, in the generated display, the virtual contact and resulting rotation of the virtual object by the 3D solid control object model. 31. One or more non-transitory computer readable media having instructions stored thereon for performing a method of realistic grasping of a virtual object for an interaction between a control object in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a virtual space that the control object interacts with, the method including: detecting free-form gestures of one or more control objects in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and generating for display 3D solid control object models for the control objects during the free-form gestures, including sub-components of the control objects; in response to detecting a multi sub-component free-form gesture of the control objects in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with the virtual object, depicting, in the generated display, the multi sub-component virtual contact and resulting grasping of the virtual object by the 3D solid control object models of the one or more control objects. 32. One or more non-transitory computer readable media having instructions stored thereon for performing a method of realistic grasping of a virtual object for an interaction between a control object in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and the virtual object in a virtual space that the control object interacts with, the method including: detecting free-form gestures of at least two control objects in a threedimensional (3D) sensory space and generating for display 3D solid control object models for the control objects during the free-form gestures, including sub-components of the control objects; determining a dominant control object from the two control objects based on an earliest detection of a three sub-component free-form gesture in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with the virtual object; and depicting, in the generated display, the virtual contact and resulting grasping of the virtual object by the 3D solid control object model of the dominant control object.

the virtual object by the 3D solid control object model. 23. A system of realistic rotation of a virtual object for an interaction between a control object

Claims

- 1. A method of manipulating at least one virtual object using real motions of one or more hands including at least a first hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space, the method including: obtaining one or more images of at least the first hand in the three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and sensing a location thereof; incorporating at the location as sensed, one or more images of at least the first hand into a virtual reality scene; detecting a multiple sub-component free-form gesture made by multiple subcomponents of at least one hand in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with a virtual object; determining, in response to the detecting, whether the multiple sub-component free-form gesture is a multiple sub-component virtual contact resulting in grasping or pinching of the virtual object; and responsive to determining that the multiple sub-component free-form gesture is a multiple sub-component virtual contact resulting in grasping or pinching of the virtual object, linking motion of at least one of the hands to manipulation of the virtual object.
- 2. The method of claim 1, further including outlining with an outline, a modeled position of the location of at least the first hand and incorporating the outline into the virtual reality scene.

- 3. The method of claim 2, further including changing an appearance of an outline upon detection of a discrepancy between at least one image of at least the first hand and the outline.
- 4. The method of claim 1, further including: in response to detecting the pinch action of the first finger and the thumb of the first hand in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with a virtual object in a virtual space, depicting visually, a virtual contact between a portion of the first hand and a portion of the virtual object; and rendering a first virtual pinch force image positioned between the thumb and finger while the pinch action continues.
- 5. The method of claim 4, further including: responsive to detecting a pinch action between a thumb and finger of a second hand and rendering a second virtual pinch force image positioned between the thumb and the finger while the pinch action continues; sensing a movement of at least one of the first and second hands that increases a separation distance between the first and second hands, while sensing continuing pinching actions of both the first and second hands; and rendering a new virtual object between the first virtual pinch force image and second virtual pinch force image, responsive to detected increase in the separation distance, wherein at least a size of the new virtual object is responsive to the separation distance.

 6. The method of claim 5, wherein an orientation of the new virtual object is responsive to positions of the first and second hands.
- 7. The method of claim 1, wherein determining whether the multiple sub-component free-form gesture is a multiple sub-component virtual contact and resulting in grasping of the virtual object, the determining further including taking into account at least: an angular relationship of a normal to a surface of at least one of the hands to a proximate surface of the virtual object; separations between tips of at least one of the hands and the proximate surface; a gesture rate at which at least one of the hands closes on the virtual object; a posture, whether suitable for grasping the virtual object or incompatible with grasping; and a linear velocity of a surface of at least one of the hands relative to the virtual object; and responsive to determining that the multiple sub-component free-form gesture is a multiple sub-component virtual contact and resulting in grasping of the virtual object, linking motion of at least one of the hands to manipulation of the virtual object.
- 8. The method of claim 5, further including responsive to detecting persistence of the multiple sub-component virtual contact and a decreased proximity between the first hand and the second hand in the 3D sensory space, depicting visually, the multiple sub-component virtual contact and resulting stretching of the virtual object.
- 9. The method of claim 8, further including responsive to stretching of the virtual object beyond a predetermined threshold, depicting visually, a modification of the virtual object.
- 10. The method of claim 5, further including responsive to stretching of the new virtual object beyond a predetermined threshold, depicting visually, another virtual object.
- 11. The method of claim 7, further including determining whether the multiple sub-component free-form gesture is intended to interact with the virtual object based upon a maximum separation between tips of at least one of hand and the proximate surface.
- 12. The method of claim 7, further including determining whether the multiple sub-component free-form gesture is intended to interact with the virtual object based upon a rotational velocity about a normal to a surface of at least one hand in the 3D sensory space.
- 13. The method of claim 1, further including: detecting a second hand and determining a dominant hand from the hands based on an earliest detection of a three sub-component free-form gesture in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with a virtual object; and depicting visually, the virtual contact and resulting grasping of the virtual object by the dominant hand.
- 14. The method of claim 1, further including: in response to the detecting, depicting visually, a multiple sub-component virtual contact resulting in a grasping or a pinching of the virtual object by at least one of hand.
- 15. A system, including: a processor and a computer readable storage medium storing computer instructions configured to cause the processor to implement a method of: obtaining one or more images of at least a first hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and sensing a location thereof; incorporating at the location as sensed, one or more images of at least the first hand into a virtual reality scene; detecting a multiple subcomponent free-form gesture made by multiple subcomponents of at least one hand in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with a virtual object; determining, in response to the detecting, whether the multiple sub-component free-form gesture is a multiple sub-component virtual contact resulting in grasping or pinching of the virtual object; and responsive to determining that the multiple sub-component free-form gesture is a multiple sub-component virtual contact resulting in grasping or pinching of the virtual object, linking motion of at least one of the hands to manipulation of the virtual object.
- 16. A non-transitory computer readable memory having instructions stored thereon, which instructions when executed by a processor implement a method of: obtaining one or more images of at least a first hand in a three-dimensional (3D) sensory space and sensing a location thereof; incorporating at the location as sensed, one or more images of at least the first hand into a virtual reality scene; detecting a multiple sub-component free-form gesture made by multiple sub-components of at least one hand in the 3D sensory space in virtual contact with a virtual object; determining, in response to the detecting, whether the multiple sub-component free-form gesture is a multiple sub-component virtual contact resulting in grasping or pinching of the virtual object; and responsive to determining that the multiple sub-component free-form gesture is a multiple sub-component virtual contact resulting in grasping or pinching of the virtual object, linking motion of at least one of the hands to manipulation of the virtual object.